

FRIDAY MAY 19, 2017
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

FADE TO BLACK



K **CITD 2017**

LIVE BROADCAST

copyright 2016 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:04,340 --> 00:00:01,480
[Applause]

2
00:00:06,320 --> 00:00:04,350
do you run down so you can follow me

3
00:00:08,870 --> 00:00:06,330
you're going to hear the commercials

4
00:00:11,299 --> 00:00:08,880
right this is a live radio broadcast

5
00:00:13,100 --> 00:00:11,309
we're going to throw out t-shirts we're

6
00:00:17,689 --> 00:00:13,110
going to do all of that crazy stuff that

7
00:00:20,390 --> 00:00:17,699
a live remote radio event does but we're

8
00:00:22,429 --> 00:00:20,400
going to bring them prove it and it is

9
00:00:24,650 --> 00:00:22,439
the funnest thing for those of you that

10
00:00:27,140 --> 00:00:24,660
have done this with us before and you

11
00:00:28,670 --> 00:00:27,150
see how this is done I don't think

12
00:00:30,769 --> 00:00:28,680
anybody in this room let's you've been

13
00:00:32,810 --> 00:00:30,779

here before that you've been up close

14

00:00:34,639 --> 00:00:32,820

and personal with all of your favorite

15

00:00:37,670 --> 00:00:34,649

guests now obviously you can see

16

00:00:45,670 --> 00:00:37,680

immediately to my left is Cory good give

17

00:00:48,290 --> 00:00:45,680

it up for Cory tonight I'm not going to

18

00:00:51,049 --> 00:00:48,300

break out too many things but we've

19

00:00:54,170 --> 00:00:51,059

always had surprise visits from Giorgio

20

00:00:55,729 --> 00:00:54,180

and Erich von Daniken and and at Linda

21

00:00:57,830 --> 00:00:55,739

Moulton Howes probably going to stroll

22

00:01:00,700 --> 00:00:57,840

through here Richard Olin at some point

23

00:01:03,529 --> 00:01:00,710

but I see Brian Forrester in the back

24

00:01:06,170 --> 00:01:03,539

you know it's going to be out of control

25

00:01:08,480 --> 00:01:06,180

tonight okay we're starting out tonight

26

00:01:12,170 --> 00:01:08,490

with Cory good now before we get to Cory

27

00:01:14,690 --> 00:01:12,180

I want to say this to all of you this is

28

00:01:17,899 --> 00:01:14,700

a very special thing for me to sit here

29

00:01:20,390 --> 00:01:17,909

with all of you fate or not how many

30

00:01:25,399 --> 00:01:20,400

were at the saloon last night that was

31

00:01:27,530 --> 00:01:25,409

in this room right we had 200 fader

32

00:01:30,200 --> 00:01:27,540

knots at the Joshua Tree saloon last

33

00:01:33,020 --> 00:01:30,210

night was that the craziest thing now

34

00:01:34,460 --> 00:01:33,030

and Cory I'm going to throw Cory under

35

00:01:38,450 --> 00:01:34,470

the bus really quick Cory say hello to

36

00:01:39,140 --> 00:01:38,460

the world okay see ya yeah Cory amen

37

00:01:42,200 --> 00:01:39,150

amen

38

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:42,210

all right he's trying to replicate him

39

00:01:46,850 --> 00:01:44,880

being on the show this week Cory last

40

00:01:50,210 --> 00:01:46,860

night you're at the Joshua Tree saloon

41

00:01:53,240 --> 00:01:50,220

with us and you and I and Roger were

42

00:01:56,149 --> 00:01:53,250

Stacy Stacy's right here we walked

43

00:01:59,120 --> 00:01:56,159

through the saloon and I introduced you

44

00:02:01,520 --> 00:01:59,130

to probably a hundred and fifty people

45

00:02:03,499 --> 00:02:01,530

last night was that the most insane

46

00:02:05,359 --> 00:02:03,509

thing ever to walk through a bar like

47

00:02:08,749 --> 00:02:05,369

that to see that many fade or not and

48

00:02:10,550 --> 00:02:08,759

the insane part was you you would yeah

49

00:02:12,210 --> 00:02:10,560

me there yeah yeah the insane part was

50

00:02:17,290 --> 00:02:12,220

that you knew almost all their names

51
00:02:19,390 --> 00:02:17,300
Hey right right because then this is

52
00:02:22,630 --> 00:02:19,400
where I'm going with this this is a

53
00:02:26,230 --> 00:02:22,640
family have we grown this thing into

54
00:02:28,449 --> 00:02:26,240
this amazing just wonderful family and

55
00:02:31,480 --> 00:02:28,459
for me to walk through the court is

56
00:02:34,750 --> 00:02:31,490
right for me to walk through a room and

57
00:02:37,960 --> 00:02:34,760
be able to introduce Corrine Stacy Roger

58
00:02:41,949 --> 00:02:37,970
to to everybody personally says what

59
00:02:43,960 --> 00:02:41,959
that we are a family right so please the

60
00:02:45,280 --> 00:02:43,970
fader not family right now thank you so

61
00:02:51,460 --> 00:02:45,290
much give yourself a round of applause

62
00:02:53,380 --> 00:02:51,470
oh my here we go sit about all right so

63
00:02:55,509 --> 00:02:53,390

let's let's kick things off you know

64

00:02:57,130 --> 00:02:55,519

what I was going to do 15 minutes with

65

00:02:59,229 --> 00:02:57,140

Cory it looks like we're going to do

66

00:03:05,040 --> 00:02:59,239

about 20 and Cory's like Church you do

67

00:03:11,979 --> 00:03:09,280

all right Cory let's start here let's

68

00:03:13,690 --> 00:03:11,989

kind of dovetail with the conversation

69

00:03:14,800 --> 00:03:13,700

that we had earlier this week and if

70

00:03:19,449 --> 00:03:14,810

certainly it's going to continue

71

00:03:21,370 --> 00:03:19,459

throughout this weekend but one thing I

72

00:03:24,280 --> 00:03:21,380

want to emphasize not only to the world

73

00:03:27,150 --> 00:03:24,290

but to this audience you basically in a

74

00:03:31,240 --> 00:03:27,160

basic sense and in a lifetime of events

75

00:03:33,759 --> 00:03:31,250

you are new to this community and what

76

00:03:35,410 --> 00:03:33,769

it really is right there are people that

77

00:03:37,479 --> 00:03:35,420

out here that have been doing this for

78

00:03:41,289 --> 00:03:37,489

30 40 50 years right and everybody knows

79

00:03:43,870 --> 00:03:41,299

but you're you're new and the experience

80

00:03:46,300 --> 00:03:43,880

of what is going on in the community

81

00:03:50,500 --> 00:03:46,310

there are some issues out there but did

82

00:03:52,479 --> 00:03:50,510

you expect drama like this did you did

83

00:03:55,390 --> 00:03:52,489

you know that there would be drama going

84

00:03:58,060 --> 00:03:55,400

it every word used to it bad right

85

00:04:01,500 --> 00:03:58,070

breathe well yeah I mean to be honest I

86

00:04:05,050 --> 00:04:01,510

spent a couple years in a few forums and

87

00:04:07,000 --> 00:04:05,060

I saw a lot of the drama there but I

88

00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:07,010

didn't know it was going to be the macro

89

00:04:11,620 --> 00:04:08,720

that there was gonna be a lot more of

90

00:04:15,729 --> 00:04:11,630

that you know in this field but it's

91

00:04:18,330 --> 00:04:15,739

been yeah surprising today I was over

92

00:04:20,830 --> 00:04:18,340

with David Wilcock on on his panel and

93

00:04:24,760 --> 00:04:20,840

he when we were talking about the SSP

94

00:04:25,690 --> 00:04:24,770

and and his question to me was and I

95

00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:25,700

want to address

96

00:04:30,910 --> 00:04:28,880

back to you Jimmy are you surprised

97

00:04:32,650 --> 00:04:30,920

about some of the negativity and the

98

00:04:34,090 --> 00:04:32,660

reception out there with the secret

99

00:04:36,850 --> 00:04:34,100

space program how do you feel about that

100

00:04:38,980 --> 00:04:36,860

I said you know what it's great you know

101
00:04:42,340 --> 00:04:38,990
why it's great it's because the bigger

102
00:04:44,080 --> 00:04:42,350
that it gets the more divided there is

103
00:04:46,990 --> 00:04:44,090
going to be because as you average out

104
00:04:49,480 --> 00:04:47,000
life everything is 50/50 right that's it

105
00:04:52,030 --> 00:04:49,490
so you're that what it says is we're

106
00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:52,040
beyond our friends and family and the

107
00:04:58,510 --> 00:04:55,520
people that that get it we need to the

108
00:05:00,850 --> 00:04:58,520
bigger the issue gets then that law of

109
00:05:03,100 --> 00:05:00,860
averages says right you're going to get

110
00:05:04,630 --> 00:05:03,110
to 50/50 it doesn't matter life is it

111
00:05:06,700 --> 00:05:04,640
that's why we have vanilla and chocolate

112
00:05:10,690 --> 00:05:06,710
ice cream there's a reason for that

113
00:05:15,160 --> 00:05:10,700

right do you think that the SSP your

114

00:05:17,560 --> 00:05:15,170

message the blue avions of everything

115

00:05:20,590 --> 00:05:17,570

that is involved you are speaking about

116

00:05:24,210 --> 00:05:20,600

is it just growing exponentially every

117

00:05:27,010 --> 00:05:24,220

single day yes at an unbelievable rate

118

00:05:29,980 --> 00:05:27,020

the number of projects that were working

119

00:05:31,180 --> 00:05:29,990

on it's exciting we're going to be able

120

00:05:32,770 --> 00:05:31,190

to announce more in the future but

121

00:05:36,090 --> 00:05:32,780

there's a lot of really exciting things

122

00:05:39,310 --> 00:05:36,100

going on and when when you say whatever

123

00:05:42,340 --> 00:05:39,320

is it that you have new members every

124

00:05:44,200 --> 00:05:42,350

day new contact more more people

125

00:05:45,880 --> 00:05:44,210

reaching out to you and you can feel

126

00:05:47,070 --> 00:05:45,890

that the message is starting to take

127

00:05:49,210 --> 00:05:47,080

hold

128

00:05:52,570 --> 00:05:49,220

yeah I mean I can feel that the message

129

00:05:54,100 --> 00:05:52,580

is taking hold by people's reaction like

130

00:05:56,770 --> 00:05:54,110

I've told you before when I first came

131

00:05:59,410 --> 00:05:56,780

out I was talking with David and Gaia

132

00:06:01,450 --> 00:05:59,420

they were wanting me to do a TV show and

133

00:06:04,810 --> 00:06:01,460

I was thinking who the heck is going to

134

00:06:08,350 --> 00:06:04,820

believe me you know so I was surprised

135

00:06:13,840 --> 00:06:08,360

that that the show actually did so well

136

00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:13,850

and you most people don't probably don't

137

00:06:19,300 --> 00:06:16,000

know about your production over a Gaya

138

00:06:21,640 --> 00:06:19,310

how does that happen I know you know you

139

00:06:23,800 --> 00:06:21,650

fly into Colorado to their facilities

140

00:06:27,940 --> 00:06:23,810

how many shows do you shoot a day

141

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:27,950

we'll shoot between 4 & 5 shows in a day

142

00:06:33,850 --> 00:06:32,000

and shoot 5 days so we shot up to 25

143

00:06:36,610 --> 00:06:33,860

episodes and one who you know how insane

144

00:06:37,770 --> 00:06:36,620

that sounds yeah is that crazy do you

145

00:06:39,090 --> 00:06:37,780

guys to understand the

146

00:06:40,470 --> 00:06:39,100

sup to them yeah the first couple

147

00:06:44,460 --> 00:06:40,480

seasons where I'm wearing the same

148

00:06:47,850 --> 00:06:44,470

clothes hi

149

00:06:49,950 --> 00:06:47,860

it was like to two or three or more

150

00:06:52,290 --> 00:06:49,960

visits when I went there wearing those

151
00:06:55,050 --> 00:06:52,300
clothes but it covered one or two

152
00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:55,060
seasons now what we what we all want to

153
00:06:59,280 --> 00:06:57,280
know and I want everybody to laugh right

154
00:07:02,190 --> 00:06:59,290
now tell me if this isn't the thought of

155
00:07:05,310 --> 00:07:02,200
everybody in this room you've exposed a

156
00:07:09,090 --> 00:07:05,320
lot of information how much you holding

157
00:07:14,060 --> 00:07:09,100
back right right how much you holding

158
00:07:18,690 --> 00:07:16,820
certain things you know that you know

159
00:07:22,110 --> 00:07:18,700
operational security kind of stuff

160
00:07:25,070 --> 00:07:22,120
nothing's that is important information

161
00:07:27,810 --> 00:07:25,080
that everyone needs to know to you know

162
00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,820
to have Intel look is it also time

163
00:07:30,930 --> 00:07:29,440

there's only so much time in the day

164

00:07:33,330 --> 00:07:30,940

right you have to do 25 to help

165

00:07:34,770 --> 00:07:33,340

ourselves we grow is it also that

166

00:07:36,750 --> 00:07:34,780

there's just not enough time to get

167

00:07:38,850 --> 00:07:36,760

everything out there's less and less

168

00:07:41,340 --> 00:07:38,860

time with more and more projects that we

169

00:07:45,240 --> 00:07:41,350

take on right right yeah the talk time

170

00:07:47,130 --> 00:07:45,250

has become an issue you know we're we've

171

00:07:52,140 --> 00:07:47,140

got a lot of projects going on right now

172

00:07:54,090 --> 00:07:52,150

and is there is there dangerous

173

00:07:57,540 --> 00:07:54,100

information you're not letting out not

174

00:08:00,210 --> 00:07:57,550

not only to us but maybe to who is

175

00:08:02,670 --> 00:08:00,220

speaking to you or maybe even Washington

176

00:08:06,090 --> 00:08:02,680

DC and and so for theirs is their

177

00:08:08,159 --> 00:08:06,100

dangerous information well are these

178

00:08:08,730 --> 00:08:08,169

questions you guys want to know right

179

00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:08,740

okay

180

00:08:13,820 --> 00:08:11,440

some of the dangerous information that

181

00:08:16,440 --> 00:08:13,830

we released recently were about the

182

00:08:18,990 --> 00:08:16,450

different research facilities that were

183

00:08:24,270 --> 00:08:19,000

built down in Antarctica during the late

184

00:08:26,430 --> 00:08:24,280

50s early 60s and these facilities were

185

00:08:30,540 --> 00:08:26,440

taken over by Lockheed Martin and a few

186

00:08:33,240 --> 00:08:30,550

other subsidiaries that have been yeah

187

00:08:36,329 --> 00:08:33,250

did the research vessels for weapons

188

00:08:39,060 --> 00:08:36,339

platforms which is against the 1959

189

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:39,070

treaty that the United States signed

190

00:08:44,430 --> 00:08:41,919

right so this has caused this

191

00:08:46,650 --> 00:08:44,440

information coming out has caused some

192

00:08:50,579 --> 00:08:46,660

shockwaves and the military industrial

193

00:08:51,150 --> 00:08:50,589

complex and again back to the back to

194

00:08:55,680 --> 00:08:51,160

this infirm

195

00:08:57,360 --> 00:08:55,690

nation what about free energy things

196

00:08:59,480 --> 00:08:57,370

that could help the world are you

197

00:09:02,069 --> 00:08:59,490

sitting on some of this too as well

198

00:09:05,129 --> 00:09:02,079

sitting on it and what aspects that it

199

00:09:09,900 --> 00:09:05,139

just this is information that you're not

200

00:09:12,050 --> 00:09:09,910

releasing no um there are a number of

201
00:09:14,249 --> 00:09:12,060
technologies I've discussed that are

202
00:09:16,439 --> 00:09:14,259
going to be released at a certain point

203
00:09:19,579 --> 00:09:16,449
right you know we've had things popping

204
00:09:25,619 --> 00:09:19,589
up on the internet recently like the

205
00:09:27,809 --> 00:09:25,629
tr-3b patent patent yes that was

206
00:09:31,290 --> 00:09:27,819
released recently that had some actual

207
00:09:33,900 --> 00:09:31,300
information about how these electro

208
00:09:35,939 --> 00:09:33,910
phoretic drives worth nothing about the

209
00:09:38,040 --> 00:09:35,949
devolves that spin around inside the

210
00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:38,050
little domed blisters underneath the

211
00:09:41,819 --> 00:09:39,279
five the three that are underneath the

212
00:09:43,710 --> 00:09:41,829
craft right so it was pretty precise

213
00:09:44,910 --> 00:09:43,720

information so I think it's going to

214

00:09:48,660 --> 00:09:44,920

start a lot of it's going to start

215

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:48,670

leaking out in a very slow way and now

216

00:09:53,309 --> 00:09:50,800

let's talk about let's talk about some

217

00:09:54,749 --> 00:09:53,319

reptilians let's talk about some

218

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:54,759

reptilians you know the audience just

219

00:10:02,030 --> 00:09:56,800

squirmed in the sea yeah Jimmy Jimmy's

220

00:10:06,829 --> 00:10:02,040

going right there if we have to jet I

221

00:10:10,350 --> 00:10:06,839

want to know how many how many different

222

00:10:13,889 --> 00:10:10,360

versions species of reptilians have you

223

00:10:16,740 --> 00:10:13,899

encountered a number there are some that

224

00:10:19,860 --> 00:10:16,750

look they have bone structure very slim

225

00:10:22,290 --> 00:10:19,870

similar to humans but have a skin that's

226

00:10:24,559 --> 00:10:22,300

reptilian they don't look like what you

227

00:10:28,429 --> 00:10:24,569

would classically think of as a

228

00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:28,439

reptilian so human with reptilian skin

229

00:10:33,749 --> 00:10:31,120

yeah run up like Hillary Clinton like

230

00:10:35,490 --> 00:10:33,759

kind of like a bi and reptilian eyes

231

00:10:38,040 --> 00:10:35,500

right kind of a thing that they look

232

00:10:40,499 --> 00:10:38,050

they look very humanist that there are

233

00:10:42,569 --> 00:10:40,509

large there's there's a very large

234

00:10:44,189 --> 00:10:42,579

number of different reptilian types out

235

00:10:46,049 --> 00:10:44,199

there I'm going to be talking tomorrow

236

00:10:48,840 --> 00:10:46,059

about the 22 different genetic programs

237

00:10:50,280 --> 00:10:48,850

going on well those are going out

238

00:10:52,530 --> 00:10:50,290

throughout the cosmos and there are

239

00:10:55,379 --> 00:10:52,540

competing genetic programs right one of

240

00:10:58,619 --> 00:10:55,389

them is the reptilian agenda you know

241

00:11:02,129 --> 00:10:58,629

they once had our planet set up as a

242

00:11:04,590 --> 00:11:02,139

laboratory for the reptilian genetic

243

00:11:07,650 --> 00:11:04,600

experiment and that experiment was

244

00:11:11,939 --> 00:11:07,660

I doubt by somebody and this new

245

00:11:17,780 --> 00:11:11,949

experiment was started for us so and

246

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:17,790

that's one with that species speak in

247

00:11:26,189 --> 00:11:23,440

our language they can write right were

248

00:11:28,379 --> 00:11:26,199

you able to communicate with them I did

249

00:11:31,009 --> 00:11:28,389

not communicate directly with most of

250

00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:31,019

the ones I encountered it was in the

251
00:11:35,490 --> 00:11:34,000
intruder interrogate right and I've been

252
00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:35,500
interrogate for a mess behind glass

253
00:11:42,210 --> 00:11:40,000
right now okay so that's one what else

254
00:11:45,240 --> 00:11:42,220
can you tell me about some some other

255
00:11:47,550 --> 00:11:45,250
versions I mean I don't say very good

256
00:11:51,620 --> 00:11:47,560
there's a version that people confuse

257
00:11:54,780 --> 00:11:51,630
with the graves a lot it's a real short

258
00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:54,790
thin creature that has a similar shaped

259
00:12:00,030 --> 00:11:58,240
head as a gray but it has you look

260
00:12:02,309 --> 00:12:00,040
closely it has very distinct reptilian

261
00:12:04,860 --> 00:12:02,319
features including its eyes and why

262
00:12:06,569 --> 00:12:04,870
would we mistake so do you think that we

263
00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,579

are actually seeing them as taking them

264

00:12:10,980 --> 00:12:08,800

as greys well yeah a lot of the times

265

00:12:13,499 --> 00:12:10,990

when people are abducted we have this

266

00:12:15,600 --> 00:12:13,509

classical gray right being in our in our

267

00:12:17,999 --> 00:12:15,610

brain right but a lot of the different

268

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:18,009

beings look similar to the grains they

269

00:12:22,379 --> 00:12:19,839

have you know larger heads larger eyes

270

00:12:24,480 --> 00:12:22,389

right and they can be you know confused

271

00:12:26,790 --> 00:12:24,490

so a lot of people think that they're

272

00:12:28,679 --> 00:12:26,800

being abducted by the grades but they're

273

00:12:33,210 --> 00:12:28,689

being abducted by a similar looking

274

00:12:38,329 --> 00:12:33,220

group now what about something more like

275

00:12:42,689 --> 00:12:38,339

with the tail Tyrannosaurus Rex ish ish

276

00:12:45,179 --> 00:12:42,699

yes they're the raptors that are they

277

00:12:47,610 --> 00:12:45,189

stay almost exclusively below ground

278

00:12:49,290 --> 00:12:47,620

they'll come out to hunt every once in a

279

00:12:52,139 --> 00:12:49,300

while but when they come out they're

280

00:12:56,120 --> 00:12:52,149

usually in the jungle down in South

281

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:56,130

America now why wouldn't that be just a

282

00:13:00,900 --> 00:12:59,680

dinosaur that wasn't extinct it's very

283

00:13:05,429 --> 00:13:00,910

likely that that's what it is

284

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:05,439

interesting that some of these from that

285

00:13:09,660 --> 00:13:07,600

experiment before that dinosaur type

286

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:09,670

experiment that some of these beings

287

00:13:13,439 --> 00:13:11,920

were brought below ground to protect

288

00:13:15,920 --> 00:13:13,449

them similar to what happened with the

289

00:13:17,629 --> 00:13:15,930

hopi as

290

00:13:22,540 --> 00:13:17,639

talked about in their legends about the

291

00:13:26,990 --> 00:13:22,550

ant people taking them below ground the

292

00:13:31,040 --> 00:13:27,000

the intelligence of these okay so it may

293

00:13:32,810 --> 00:13:31,050

be an extension of a species of dinosaur

294

00:13:34,730 --> 00:13:32,820

that that was an extinct but what about

295

00:13:37,730 --> 00:13:34,740

the intelligence do they think like us

296

00:13:39,230 --> 00:13:37,740

are they at our level or our beyond they

297

00:13:42,920 --> 00:13:39,240

think completely differently than us

298

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:42,930

they the this particular groove the

299

00:13:49,189 --> 00:13:45,680

Raptors they're sort of a blend between

300

00:13:51,170 --> 00:13:49,199

like a dinosaur and a bird interesting

301
00:13:53,600 --> 00:13:51,180
when they move around there's around

302
00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:53,610
rolled Turkey you know right kind of

303
00:13:57,230 --> 00:13:55,440
like a bird does right right they're

304
00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:57,240
highly intelligent they work in groups

305
00:14:03,050 --> 00:14:00,000
right and it's believed that there is a

306
00:14:06,740 --> 00:14:03,060
some sort of a telepathic hives kind of

307
00:14:08,840 --> 00:14:06,750
collective and so Wow

308
00:14:11,660 --> 00:14:08,850
really so that would mean that their

309
00:14:13,759 --> 00:14:11,670
intelligence is also combined yes and

310
00:14:16,730 --> 00:14:13,769
depends on each other right and could

311
00:14:17,329 --> 00:14:16,740
get like supercomputer crazy smart right

312
00:14:19,550 --> 00:14:17,339
right

313
00:14:22,400 --> 00:14:19,560

Miami I've heard that when they're alone

314

00:14:26,900 --> 00:14:22,410

not in a group that they can panic right

315

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:26,910

and lash out kind of like me you know

316

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:36,000

I've heard a drug thrice right when when

317

00:14:39,259 --> 00:14:37,680

we talk about these subjects

318

00:14:42,530 --> 00:14:39,269

you know the secret space program or

319

00:14:48,050 --> 00:14:42,540

reptilians and species and the twenty

320

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:48,060

impact program it is easy for those out

321

00:14:53,420 --> 00:14:51,600

there who are skeptics or call

322

00:14:57,740 --> 00:14:53,430

themselves to bunkers over there on a

323

00:15:01,340 --> 00:14:57,750

mission to bring somebody down right it

324

00:15:03,170 --> 00:15:01,350

is very easy for their thing is a simple

325

00:15:06,620 --> 00:15:03,180

they all they have to say as well he's

326

00:15:09,559 --> 00:15:06,630

he's tripping right but you know I know

327

00:15:12,410 --> 00:15:09,569

it just didn't happen but certainly we

328

00:15:14,480 --> 00:15:12,420

are confronted by this a lot I'm asked

329

00:15:16,939 --> 00:15:14,490

all the time dude what's the what's the

330

00:15:19,370 --> 00:15:16,949

real deal about Corey let me throw that

331

00:15:22,430 --> 00:15:19,380

back to you when somebody says that to

332

00:15:23,900 --> 00:15:22,440

you or you read it and we all want to

333

00:15:26,310 --> 00:15:23,910

know first off how does that make you

334

00:15:29,280 --> 00:15:26,320

feel one and two

335

00:15:34,200 --> 00:15:29,290

respond to that when it may be difficult

336

00:15:36,960 --> 00:15:34,210

to produce a video of you on Mars right

337

00:15:40,050 --> 00:15:36,970

and where when I first when I first came

338

00:15:41,280 --> 00:15:40,060

onto the scene attackers especially some

339

00:15:44,160 --> 00:15:41,290

that I had a little bit of a loose

340

00:15:47,850 --> 00:15:44,170

affiliation with with I would get

341

00:15:49,530 --> 00:15:47,860

triggered I'd get upset but now I don't

342

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:49,540

care how bad they troll me it doesn't

343

00:15:56,790 --> 00:15:54,240

affect me at all I mean I mean I I will

344

00:15:58,560 --> 00:15:56,800

you know let other people in my group

345

00:16:01,820 --> 00:15:58,570

know that the attack is occurring but

346

00:16:04,260 --> 00:16:01,830

right I don't lose sleep over it and

347

00:16:08,070 --> 00:16:04,270

okay but how does that make you feel

348

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:08,080

personally though well I mean like I

349

00:16:11,550 --> 00:16:10,000

said before I honestly didn't expect a

350

00:16:15,750 --> 00:16:11,560

whole lot of people to believe the

351
00:16:18,720 --> 00:16:15,760
information anyway right so what I've

352
00:16:22,380 --> 00:16:18,730
known is such a small noisy minority

353
00:16:24,750 --> 00:16:22,390
right really almost not even worth

354
00:16:26,190 --> 00:16:24,760
addressing right right right right so

355
00:16:27,930 --> 00:16:26,200
you're not going to just throw in the

356
00:16:30,270 --> 00:16:27,940
towel and go you know what these little

357
00:16:36,240 --> 00:16:30,280
peons are getting to me it's I'm hard

358
00:16:37,500 --> 00:16:36,250
I'm doing yeah it's too hard I'm not

359
00:16:40,560 --> 00:16:37,510
going home

360
00:16:46,680 --> 00:16:40,570
sorry I enjoy a good laugh too like the

361
00:16:49,920 --> 00:16:46,690
rest of you right what can we expect in

362
00:16:51,540 --> 00:16:49,930
the very near future you're sitting on a

363
00:16:55,320 --> 00:16:51,550

wealth of knowledge you've been making

364

00:16:59,100 --> 00:16:55,330

contact lately the this Antarctica thing

365

00:17:02,730 --> 00:16:59,110

is starting to break wide open what can

366

00:17:04,980 --> 00:17:02,740

we expect everybody wants more every you

367

00:17:06,750 --> 00:17:04,990

know it I can I can speak for everybody

368

00:17:11,010 --> 00:17:06,760

in this room you're not talking enough

369

00:17:15,060 --> 00:17:11,020

right what can we expect do you guys

370

00:17:16,980 --> 00:17:15,070

want more out of Korea right okay well

371

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:16,990

you know about six months ago was

372

00:17:20,850 --> 00:17:18,880

community communicated to me through

373

00:17:24,480 --> 00:17:20,860

tear air that the next three and a half

374

00:17:27,950 --> 00:17:24,490

years is a timeframe that us as a mass

375

00:17:30,690 --> 00:17:27,960

consciousness or we are making very

376

00:17:34,260 --> 00:17:30,700

important decisions that are going to

377

00:17:36,200 --> 00:17:34,270

direct which temporal reality we end up

378

00:17:39,490 --> 00:17:36,210

in we're making this decision together

379

00:17:43,030 --> 00:17:39,500

now during this time period

380

00:17:44,910 --> 00:17:43,040

a lot of my visits with them are going

381

00:17:48,210 --> 00:17:44,920

to start to wane a little bit they want

382

00:17:50,860 --> 00:17:48,220

they want a lot of people to refocus not

383

00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:50,870

you know focus so much on them and

384

00:17:55,720 --> 00:17:54,320

trying to pray to them and call out to

385

00:17:58,270 --> 00:17:55,730

them but they want us to focus on

386

00:18:01,300 --> 00:17:58,280

ourselves and another thing that they

387

00:18:03,850 --> 00:18:01,310

wanted was that everyone that identified

388

00:18:08,350 --> 00:18:03,860

with this message they wanted them to

389

00:18:10,720 --> 00:18:08,360

use all of their gifts and talents to

390

00:18:11,440 --> 00:18:10,730

start trying to affect the mass

391

00:18:14,530 --> 00:18:11,450

consciousness

392

00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:14,540

a good way to help guide it towards a

393

00:18:21,910 --> 00:18:16,480

ultimately opah

394

00:18:23,740 --> 00:18:21,920

a temporal reality that is in line with

395

00:18:26,290 --> 00:18:23,750

what this community is looking for and

396

00:18:28,620 --> 00:18:26,300

not a negative one you have lots of

397

00:18:30,820 --> 00:18:28,630

stuff planned and I don't know if

398

00:18:36,400 --> 00:18:30,830

everybody here tonight or listening

399

00:18:40,590 --> 00:18:36,410

tonight is aware but television feature

400

00:18:43,150 --> 00:18:40,600

films documentaries graphic novels

401
00:18:47,320 --> 00:18:43,160
animation it's a pretty ambitious

402
00:18:49,600 --> 00:18:47,330
multi-pronged attack on this but I'm

403
00:18:53,290 --> 00:18:49,610
going to ask you right now what's the

404
00:18:56,560 --> 00:18:53,300
use of a graphic novel at an animation

405
00:18:58,440 --> 00:18:56,570
series are you aiming at youngsters or

406
00:19:04,380 --> 00:18:58,450
is this at for adults that can't read

407
00:19:07,450 --> 00:19:04,390
well let's say that 20 years from now

408
00:19:10,120 --> 00:19:07,460
everything proceeds exactly like it is

409
00:19:13,600 --> 00:19:10,130
now right no disclosure nothing happens

410
00:19:16,540 --> 00:19:13,610
right I would like to have put out some

411
00:19:18,670 --> 00:19:16,550
media like a child's book that talks

412
00:19:22,120 --> 00:19:18,680
about oneness and being service to

413
00:19:25,330 --> 00:19:22,130

others and 20 years from now here a

414

00:19:27,310 --> 00:19:25,340

young man talking about how when he was

415

00:19:30,610 --> 00:19:27,320

a kid he was given this book or this

416

00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:30,620

little app for his iPhone that guided

417

00:19:35,050 --> 00:19:32,240

him at an important part of his life

418

00:19:38,410 --> 00:19:35,060

towards being more service others that

419

00:19:43,130 --> 00:19:38,420

would be great you know ah yeah

420

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:47,730

before we wrap up really quick Cory just

421

00:19:50,280 --> 00:19:50,080

announced last week actually I'm fade to

422

00:19:53,340 --> 00:19:50,290

black

423

00:19:56,030 --> 00:19:53,350

I just remember that you've got an event

424

00:20:00,510 --> 00:19:56,040

of it Mount Shasta during the Eclipse

425

00:20:02,490 --> 00:20:00,520

August August 18th through the 21st says

426

00:20:04,770 --> 00:20:02,500

the man in the front room flips of the

427

00:20:05,310 --> 00:20:04,780

truth the eclipse of the truth tell us

428

00:20:08,670 --> 00:20:05,320

about it

429

00:20:09,840 --> 00:20:08,680

is that cool right yeah okay tell us

430

00:20:13,650 --> 00:20:09,850

about a course yeah it's going to be in

431

00:20:15,180 --> 00:20:13,660

Mount Shasta where we're not announcing

432

00:20:16,770 --> 00:20:15,190

all the different speakers yet we're

433

00:20:24,990 --> 00:20:16,780

about to have a website up we have early

434

00:20:29,130 --> 00:20:25,000

bird tickets up on the says the guy in

435

00:20:31,140 --> 00:20:29,140

the front room that's Roger he's my

436

00:20:34,170 --> 00:20:31,150

producer in my business partner and a

437

00:20:35,700 --> 00:20:34,180

pretty big guy hey grant yeah yeah you

438

00:20:40,530 --> 00:20:35,710

don't you don't mess with Roger yeah

439

00:20:42,720 --> 00:20:40,540

he's security when I can't find now I

440

00:20:45,180 --> 00:20:42,730

want to thank you first off being a

441

00:20:47,070 --> 00:20:45,190

whistleblower if that's what we can call

442

00:20:52,080 --> 00:20:47,080

you I just think you're an all-around

443

00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:52,090

good guy but it is tough man it is tough

444

00:21:00,000 --> 00:20:57,600

to face the music in in such a way but I

445

00:21:05,940 --> 00:21:00,010

want to say this and I want the audience

446

00:21:08,700 --> 00:21:05,950

to respond in kind we until until we get

447

00:21:13,380 --> 00:21:08,710

to the bottom of this mess we don't know

448

00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:13,390

nothing we don't and it's it's Cory and

449

00:21:18,690 --> 00:21:16,240

it's everybody else that I interview and

450

00:21:21,150 --> 00:21:18,700

that you see speaking here today listen

451
00:21:23,220 --> 00:21:21,160
to them all and make your own decisions

452
00:21:26,580 --> 00:21:23,230
and I really feel that that's always

453
00:21:28,770 --> 00:21:26,590
been Corey's message here we are a

454
00:21:30,600 --> 00:21:28,780
community that is growing can you guys

455
00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:30,610
feel it look at this room can you feel

456
00:21:37,140 --> 00:21:34,960
what I'm saying so Cory you're a small

457
00:21:40,200 --> 00:21:37,150
piece of the puzzle aren't you and and

458
00:21:43,050 --> 00:21:40,210
do you know everything and is there a

459
00:21:45,630 --> 00:21:43,060
reason to just put all of our faith into

460
00:21:48,060 --> 00:21:45,640
you now we all have to use this servant

461
00:21:51,390 --> 00:21:48,070
we have to use our life experiences to

462
00:21:54,450 --> 00:21:51,400
try to make sense out of what's going on

463
00:21:56,670 --> 00:21:54,460

and once that we get to a point

464

00:21:58,080 --> 00:21:56,680

where we're not fighting about all the

465

00:22:00,600 --> 00:21:58,090

things we don't agree about and why

466

00:22:02,790 --> 00:22:00,610

together and work on the common goal of

467

00:22:05,940 --> 00:22:02,800

disclosure written at that point I think

468

00:22:08,040 --> 00:22:05,950

we'll get it but not before Cory I can't

469

00:22:10,290 --> 00:22:08,050

I can't say thank you enough and thank

470

00:22:12,660 --> 00:22:10,300

you for being here contact in the desert

471

00:22:14,760 --> 00:22:12,670

and of course I paid to black and

472

00:22:17,880 --> 00:22:14,770

coast-to-coast and and you've always

473

00:22:21,900 --> 00:22:17,890

been there and I'll say this again and I

474

00:22:24,780 --> 00:22:21,910

want Cory to say Jimmy always every time

475

00:22:27,540 --> 00:22:24,790

I have called him every time that I've

476

00:22:28,680 --> 00:22:27,550

asked him or anytime that he has

477

00:22:31,290 --> 00:22:28,690

contacted me

478

00:22:34,980 --> 00:22:31,300

we have always brought forward and

479

00:22:39,540 --> 00:22:34,990

spoken as quick as possible it's not

480

00:22:40,290 --> 00:22:39,550

that he doesn't he talks too much is

481

00:22:43,110 --> 00:22:40,300

what I'm saying

482

00:22:45,990 --> 00:22:43,120

that's all he wants to do so every

483

00:22:47,850 --> 00:22:46,000

opportunity that we have had to do

484

00:22:52,560 --> 00:22:47,860

something and present it we have always

485

00:22:55,260 --> 00:22:52,570

done that Cory say yes Jimmy yes I'll

486

00:22:57,360 --> 00:22:55,270

agree yes that's the truth

487

00:23:00,960 --> 00:22:57,370

so when you want more from it's digit

488

00:23:04,290 --> 00:23:00,970

trust me we are doing it as often and as

489

00:23:06,840 --> 00:23:04,300

grand and as wonderful as we can all

490

00:23:14,419 --> 00:23:06,850

right everybody give it up for mr. Cory

491

00:23:19,109 --> 00:23:16,859

all right with that we're going to take

492

00:23:21,799 --> 00:23:19,119

a break and I'm going to say this

493

00:23:24,090 --> 00:23:21,809

anybody that leaves the room and you can

494

00:23:27,960 --> 00:23:24,100

but you may not get a t-shirt

495

00:23:32,479 --> 00:23:27,970

this is fade to black you guys having a

496

00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:32,489

good time is this pool and pack house

497

00:23:37,019 --> 00:23:34,720

packed house everybody look at the back

498

00:23:38,909 --> 00:23:37,029

all right I see you all right we're

499

00:23:41,039 --> 00:23:38,919

going to take a quick quick three-minute

500

00:23:44,249 --> 00:23:41,049

break this is paid to black community

501
00:23:47,489 --> 00:23:44,259
church on the GameChanger network in kg

502
00:23:51,560 --> 00:23:47,499
ra the planet we're live from contact in

503
00:23:55,470 --> 00:23:51,570
the desert 2017 coming up next

504
00:23:58,859 --> 00:23:55,480
Brad Olsen and all the way from Hong

505
00:24:03,740 --> 00:23:58,869
Kong Philip Chuck is in the house he's

506
00:24:23,899 --> 00:24:20,859
[Music]

507
00:24:27,279 --> 00:24:23,909
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

508
00:24:41,869 --> 00:24:35,329
thank you drag will not wallet or 8kg

509
00:24:44,269 --> 00:24:41,879
are a radio when you take the beams from

510
00:24:46,669 --> 00:24:44,279
Central American with dashes of

511
00:24:49,099 --> 00:24:46,679
indonesian and african mixed in and then

512
00:24:51,949 --> 00:24:49,109
roasted to the dark side of fade to

513
00:24:55,129 --> 00:24:51,959

black you create the ultimate brew of

514

00:24:58,879 --> 00:24:55,139

fringe introducing the fade to black

515

00:25:01,489 --> 00:24:58,889

blend from river moon coffee yes River

516

00:25:04,489 --> 00:25:01,499

moons darkest customized roast was

517

00:25:07,519 --> 00:25:04,499

created for the love of fade to black

518

00:25:10,190 --> 00:25:07,529

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

519

00:25:13,729 --> 00:25:10,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

520

00:25:16,729 --> 00:25:13,739

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

521

00:25:19,039 --> 00:25:16,739

coffee doc deep with distinct

522

00:25:21,769 --> 00:25:19,049

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

523

00:25:24,199 --> 00:25:21,779

like the bunker leaning further into the

524

00:25:27,469 --> 00:25:24,209

darkness of the roast is fade to black

525

00:25:29,149 --> 00:25:27,479

blend from river moon coffee just click

526
00:25:32,479 --> 00:25:29,159
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

527
00:25:37,359 --> 00:25:32,489
and use the promo code F to B blend for

528
00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:37,369
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

529
00:25:43,310 --> 00:25:40,559
hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

530
00:25:45,109 --> 00:25:43,320
years food was different food provided

531
00:25:47,329 --> 00:25:45,119
health and nutrition and using

532
00:25:49,999 --> 00:25:47,339
supplements with minimal unfortunately

533
00:25:51,919 --> 00:25:50,009
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

534
00:25:54,649 --> 00:25:51,929
and pesticides they can be quite lethal

535
00:25:55,639 --> 00:25:54,659
in the name of our food supply and of

536
00:25:57,649 --> 00:25:55,649
course the ever loving dollar

537
00:26:00,019 --> 00:25:57,659
supplementing our diets can be very

538
00:26:02,180 --> 00:26:00,029

important to stay healthy cleansing from

539

00:26:04,519 --> 00:26:02,190

daily intruders to the body might be

540

00:26:07,579 --> 00:26:04,529

critical live strong and take charge

541

00:26:09,739 --> 00:26:07,589

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

542

00:26:11,599 --> 00:26:09,749

a great way to cleanse from intruders

543

00:26:14,239 --> 00:26:11,609

our supplements is a great way to

544

00:26:16,849 --> 00:26:14,249

maintain and improve your health when

545

00:26:20,029 --> 00:26:16,859

your health is not up to par go to get

546

00:26:22,879 --> 00:26:20,039

the tea calm no GMOs no fillers and

547

00:26:25,339 --> 00:26:22,889

organic and very helpful in keeping you

548

00:26:28,099 --> 00:26:25,349

at the top of your game life is too

549

00:26:30,529 --> 00:26:28,109

short to feel uh you know what I mean

550

00:26:31,740 --> 00:26:30,539

stay in the game at the top of your game

551
00:26:36,530 --> 00:26:31,750
with get the

552
00:26:42,860 --> 00:26:36,540
calm that's get the t.com again get the

553
00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:48,300
Leedy black is not your father's radio

554
00:26:58,080 --> 00:26:52,000
show on the game changer radio network

555
00:27:00,570 --> 00:26:58,090
and k GRA the planet hi this is chase

556
00:27:02,460 --> 00:27:00,580
plus key with fate magazine radio and

557
00:27:04,650 --> 00:27:02,470
you're listening to Jimmy Church and

558
00:27:07,710 --> 00:27:04,660
fade to black on the game changer

559
00:27:12,420 --> 00:27:07,720
Network and CK GRA digital broadcast

560
00:27:14,430 --> 00:27:12,430
station where the fader knocks rock hi

561
00:27:18,020 --> 00:27:14,440
this is Rob Reiner from anvil and you're

562
00:27:20,550 --> 00:27:18,030
listening to Jimmy huge radio calm

563
00:27:22,050 --> 00:27:20,560

what's up I'm Chris whatever that I

564

00:27:28,100 --> 00:27:22,060

mentioned we're listening the same each

565

00:27:28,110 --> 00:27:37,470

[Music]

566

00:27:43,930 --> 00:27:41,859

all right welcome back live from contact

567

00:27:48,039 --> 00:27:43,940

in the desert give it up

568

00:27:49,989 --> 00:27:48,049

this is fade to black I know Jimmy

569

00:27:52,539 --> 00:27:49,999

Church tonight very special live

570

00:27:55,690 --> 00:27:52,549

broadcast we're going to have about 12

571

00:27:57,609 --> 00:27:55,700

14 16 special guests

572

00:28:00,820 --> 00:27:57,619

nobody knows what's about to happen and

573

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:00,830

right now it is so very cool to have

574

00:28:06,190 --> 00:28:02,960

these two gentlemen to my left but

575

00:28:11,609 --> 00:28:06,200

before we do that t-shirt cannon teacher

576

00:28:16,590 --> 00:28:11,619

cannon you took it out of her hand

577

00:28:19,769 --> 00:28:16,600

handed to it no behind you behind you

578

00:28:22,930 --> 00:28:19,779

you ha

579

00:28:26,109 --> 00:28:22,940

he took it was a four year old little

580

00:28:28,019 --> 00:28:26,119

girl and he took the shirt out of her

581

00:28:30,460 --> 00:28:28,029

hand live on video

582

00:28:32,980 --> 00:28:30,470

I'm your host Jimmy Church

583

00:28:36,460 --> 00:28:32,990

welcome everybody now now it's only

584

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:36,470

gonna it's just Corey Goode right now

585

00:28:40,720 --> 00:28:39,200

check this out check this out I'm going

586

00:28:43,930 --> 00:28:40,730

to I'm going to throw somebody under the

587

00:28:46,139 --> 00:28:43,940

bus last year at contact in the desert

588

00:28:49,149 --> 00:28:46,149

we have fans all around the world and

589

00:28:53,259 --> 00:28:49,159

last year this young man right here

590

00:28:57,310 --> 00:28:53,269

comes up to me and starts quoting lines

591

00:28:59,619 --> 00:28:57,320

from paid to black to me and I was and

592

00:29:01,659 --> 00:28:59,629

he comes up because hold on hold on let

593

00:29:06,340 --> 00:29:01,669

me jump in right here I was like wad

594

00:29:08,440 --> 00:29:06,350

right and he goes man my name is a

595

00:29:12,430 --> 00:29:08,450

Phillip Chuck I'm here from Hong Kong

596

00:29:15,609 --> 00:29:12,440

and he has his own radio show television

597

00:29:18,970 --> 00:29:15,619

over in Hong Kong called MJ 13 all the

598

00:29:20,499 --> 00:29:18,980

way from Hong Kong he is I'm going to

599

00:29:22,600 --> 00:29:20,509

say it right now he's the art bell he's

600

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:22,610

the George Norris the Jimmy Church of

601
00:29:26,919 --> 00:29:25,039
Hong Kong in China here with us a

602
00:29:29,139 --> 00:29:26,929
contact in the desert just got off the

603
00:29:30,460 --> 00:29:29,149
plane I'm not joking everybody give it

604
00:29:34,060 --> 00:29:30,470
up you heard him on our show

605
00:29:39,299 --> 00:29:35,489
[Music]

606
00:29:43,509 --> 00:29:39,309
now I'm just going to say is that

607
00:29:45,009 --> 00:29:43,519
unbelievably cool right right and he was

608
00:29:47,289 --> 00:29:45,019
on the show with us last month before I

609
00:29:49,149 --> 00:29:47,299
get to Phillip he was on with this last

610
00:29:53,070 --> 00:29:49,159
month and the reaction that we had from

611
00:29:55,930 --> 00:29:53,080
our audience not only about Chuck's

612
00:29:59,529 --> 00:29:55,940
conversation but it was his warmth it

613
00:30:01,389 --> 00:29:59,539

was his honesty it was his questioning

614

00:30:03,399 --> 00:30:01,399

of everything in his pursuit of

615

00:30:04,810 --> 00:30:03,409

knowledge that came through on the show

616

00:30:07,169 --> 00:30:04,820

and it turned out to be one of our most

617

00:30:09,580 --> 00:30:07,179

wonderful shows of the year and again

618

00:30:12,279 --> 00:30:09,590

United States to Philip

619

00:30:19,139 --> 00:30:12,289

we call him Chuck Philip welcome welcome

620

00:30:30,129 --> 00:30:27,519

can't believe you're sitting here man so

621

00:30:33,489 --> 00:30:30,139

cool band so cool and thank you so much

622

00:30:35,379 --> 00:30:33,499

Philip posted on Facebook and Philip I

623

00:30:39,369 --> 00:30:35,389

know you're a radio probic get up on

624

00:30:41,499 --> 00:30:39,379

that mic yep yeah there you go we want

625

00:30:44,109 --> 00:30:41,509

to but I have to say that again because

626

00:30:46,810 --> 00:30:44,119

I have learned I basically seriously I

627

00:30:52,960 --> 00:30:46,820

learned my English by watching lethal

628

00:30:54,970 --> 00:30:52,970

weapon hahahahahaha the way I did not

629

00:31:03,220 --> 00:30:54,980

accidentally be a mixture of meltus

630

00:31:05,979 --> 00:31:03,230

Emanuel yes thank you so much so Philip

631

00:31:07,419 --> 00:31:05,989

Philip bud posted on Facebook he's at

632

00:31:09,460 --> 00:31:07,429

the airport he's got a shot of the

633

00:31:12,580 --> 00:31:09,470

airplane as only you know the Asian

634

00:31:15,009 --> 00:31:12,590

culture just loves to travel and post

635

00:31:16,599 --> 00:31:15,019

and he was am on my way to contact in

636

00:31:17,619 --> 00:31:16,609

the desert you know here's the proof and

637

00:31:20,379 --> 00:31:17,629

he's at the airport

638

00:31:22,090 --> 00:31:20,389

I was like man here he comes yeah I was

639

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:22,100

just telling people that the ethylene

640

00:31:28,930 --> 00:31:25,519

phase of the airplane it's good to see

641

00:31:31,060 --> 00:31:28,940

ya but yeah because it was in Chinese I

642

00:31:33,369 --> 00:31:31,070

couldn't read it right yeah so that's

643

00:31:38,379 --> 00:31:33,379

what it says also because I took the

644

00:31:40,269 --> 00:31:38,389

whole row so I can't Jack

645

00:31:42,279 --> 00:31:40,279

I'm going to get back to chuck here to

646

00:31:44,169 --> 00:31:42,289

sexy that's why Chuck is here is he the

647

00:31:45,869 --> 00:31:44,179

best or what that it's just just

648

00:31:51,099 --> 00:31:45,879

wonderful

649

00:31:54,190 --> 00:31:51,109

but as cool as chuck is to my left is

650

00:31:56,440 --> 00:31:54,200

brad olsen the tallest man in paranormal

651
00:32:00,099 --> 00:31:56,450
Brad stand up for everybody all six foot

652
00:32:02,709 --> 00:32:00,109
nine is all right yeah later a six foot

653
00:32:05,529 --> 00:32:02,719
nine rattled is that crazy

654
00:32:08,589 --> 00:32:05,539
he played power forward for the Lakers

655
00:32:11,979 --> 00:32:08,599
back in the 80s Showtime that was him he

656
00:32:14,649 --> 00:32:11,989
was on the bench but Brad welcome jump

657
00:32:17,199 --> 00:32:14,659
on jump on you're here with us every

658
00:32:20,259 --> 00:32:17,209
year what do you think about this

659
00:32:21,639 --> 00:32:20,269
weather and what a great conference it

660
00:32:23,680 --> 00:32:21,649
has been so far so it's just been

661
00:32:25,690 --> 00:32:23,690
absolutely amazing best year ever

662
00:32:29,319 --> 00:32:25,700
well you know I'm not just brawn Jimmy

663
00:32:30,969 --> 00:32:29,329

I'm all sigh office brain and the

664

00:32:33,310 --> 00:32:30,979

weather this year is great couldn't ask

665

00:32:34,569 --> 00:32:33,320

for better 80 degree days like we're all

666

00:32:37,299 --> 00:32:34,579

on vacation

667

00:32:39,239 --> 00:32:37,309

kicking it learning some new subject

668

00:32:41,109 --> 00:32:39,249

matter hearing some great speakers and

669

00:32:42,879 --> 00:32:41,119

we're all coming together and I'm

670

00:32:45,060 --> 00:32:42,889

learning from you guys too and I really

671

00:32:47,229 --> 00:32:45,070

appreciate the interaction and

672

00:32:50,169 --> 00:32:47,239

everything else that has to do with this

673

00:32:53,109 --> 00:32:50,179

wonderful event contact desert a1 event

674

00:32:55,599 --> 00:32:53,119

this is the standard-bearer for all

675

00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:55,609

other conferences and I speak at several

676

00:33:00,069 --> 00:32:57,200

and there's nothing quite like this one

677

00:33:01,509 --> 00:33:00,079

so shout out to our producers of this

678

00:33:03,579 --> 00:33:01,519

event who've done a wonderful job

679

00:33:04,869 --> 00:33:03,589

putting this all together you know I'm

680

00:33:07,539 --> 00:33:04,879

going to say this thank you for that

681

00:33:11,799 --> 00:33:09,339

I'll say this to both of my guests I

682

00:33:14,799 --> 00:33:11,809

want them to respond because this is the

683

00:33:16,329 --> 00:33:14,809

true we've all been to conferences over

684

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:16,339

the years we've all done it

685

00:33:22,329 --> 00:33:18,799

and as everybody takes it too damn

686

00:33:25,169 --> 00:33:22,339

serious right and they walk around it

687

00:33:28,180 --> 00:33:25,179

you know they don't joke about UFOs brah

688

00:33:30,249 --> 00:33:28,190

don't crack no jokes about UFOs Brad

689

00:33:34,719 --> 00:33:30,259

that's you know Church that ain't funny

690

00:33:37,119 --> 00:33:34,729

and and and it's not the vibe here is it

691

00:33:40,469 --> 00:33:37,129

it's okay I think we've all grown up

692

00:33:44,289 --> 00:33:40,479

because we went through an era where

693

00:33:46,539 --> 00:33:44,299

ufology and us and the you know we were

694

00:33:48,849 --> 00:33:46,549

laughed at so we needed to be serious

695

00:33:50,620 --> 00:33:48,859

right we needed to have the serious face

696

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:50,630

on all the time

697

00:33:54,490 --> 00:33:53,120

not that kind of party anymore first off

698

00:33:58,690 --> 00:33:54,500

were right and they're wrong

699

00:34:00,760 --> 00:33:58,700

that's number one right right and and

700

00:34:02,890 --> 00:34:00,770

the second thing is you know what I

701
00:34:05,500 --> 00:34:02,900
think we took ourselves a little bit too

702
00:34:09,369 --> 00:34:05,510
serious do you understand what I'm it's

703
00:34:12,070 --> 00:34:09,379
okay to laugh right it's okay to enjoy

704
00:34:13,720 --> 00:34:12,080
if you walk around this conference I

705
00:34:15,520 --> 00:34:13,730
don't want to say the numbers here

706
00:34:18,250 --> 00:34:15,530
because the fire department will show up

707
00:34:20,830 --> 00:34:18,260
and shut this thing down but there there

708
00:34:22,810 --> 00:34:20,840
are thousands of people here it is it is it

709
00:34:25,869 --> 00:34:22,820
incredible to walk around and enjoy

710
00:34:28,060 --> 00:34:25,879
yourselves and not stress out are we all

711
00:34:31,659 --> 00:34:28,070
on the same page and it's because of you

712
00:34:34,240 --> 00:34:31,669
give it up and it's all of us of a like

713
00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:34,250

mind yeah who all get it right it's not

714

00:34:38,680 --> 00:34:36,320

like we're going to have a argument over

715

00:34:40,990 --> 00:34:38,690

chemtrails or what alien species talk

716

00:34:43,389 --> 00:34:41,000

about here you guys all get it right

717

00:34:46,840 --> 00:34:43,399

right right and Chuck what's it like

718

00:34:48,909 --> 00:34:46,850

over in China okay once you said

719

00:34:51,369 --> 00:34:48,919

probably right in the States but in

720

00:34:54,850 --> 00:34:51,379

China over in Hong Kong it has to be

721

00:34:56,260 --> 00:34:54,860

serious because if you're not serious in

722

00:34:58,450 --> 00:34:56,270

love and people still think you said

723

00:35:00,370 --> 00:34:58,460

you're really yes

724

00:35:02,680 --> 00:35:00,380

so you don't crack jokes you don't crack

725

00:35:04,840 --> 00:35:02,690

jokes in Hong Kong I make a little gag

726

00:35:06,580 --> 00:35:04,850

so that's why yours that's why your

727

00:35:11,920 --> 00:35:06,590

funny guy here because you're letting it

728

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:11,930

all out yeah yeah now I make jokes but

729

00:35:18,340 --> 00:35:14,960

no when you talk about UFO subjects

730

00:35:19,900 --> 00:35:18,350

right you've got to be serious and tell

731

00:35:22,780 --> 00:35:19,910

them let them know this is serious and

732

00:35:24,880 --> 00:35:22,790

right case is real case right right this

733

00:35:25,980 --> 00:35:24,890

is a real deal right because if you joke

734

00:35:28,300 --> 00:35:25,990

around

735

00:35:31,060 --> 00:35:28,310

probably the culture probably the

736

00:35:33,940 --> 00:35:31,070

history right different between the u.s.

737

00:35:36,730 --> 00:35:33,950

rainbow and the people from China and

738

00:35:38,860 --> 00:35:36,740

Hong Kong right they don't touch the UFO

739

00:35:41,110 --> 00:35:38,870

information as early as you guys right

740

00:35:44,320 --> 00:35:41,120

right right so they only touch it the

741

00:35:46,360 --> 00:35:44,330

recent years like the reason probably 20

742

00:35:49,540 --> 00:35:46,370

years ago right they start listen to

743

00:35:52,210 --> 00:35:49,550

that even when when I was a kid when I

744

00:35:54,190 --> 00:35:52,220

saw the UFO I asked my dad and nobody

745

00:35:59,140 --> 00:35:54,200

knows anything about it nobody knows

746

00:36:01,330 --> 00:35:59,150

anything about it okay Chuck you I just

747

00:36:03,310 --> 00:36:01,340

got to ask you man what the frig is up

748

00:36:04,059 --> 00:36:03,320

with China man what do you got you guys

749

00:36:05,829 --> 00:36:04,069

you got

750

00:36:08,349 --> 00:36:05,839

hold on hold on you guys are shutting

751
00:36:11,259 --> 00:36:08,359
down airports you've got UFOs on the

752
00:36:14,589 --> 00:36:11,269
news you've got things cities in the

753
00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:14,599
clouds in the sky right now am i right

754
00:36:22,120 --> 00:36:17,599
right is everybody with me what is going

755
00:36:25,599 --> 00:36:22,130
on in China man and I being serious you

756
00:36:27,039 --> 00:36:25,609
guys we all we thought all you pose a

757
00:36:29,319 --> 00:36:27,049
you oppose we're only here in the United

758
00:36:29,859 --> 00:36:29,329
States right now you guys got it going

759
00:36:41,499 --> 00:36:29,869
on

760
00:36:43,239 --> 00:36:41,509
the pictures really oh you're bumming me

761
00:36:46,449 --> 00:36:43,249
out so there is no cities in the clouds

762
00:36:49,329 --> 00:36:46,459
I don't believe that's pictures

763
00:36:52,209 --> 00:36:49,339

oh man who saw the pictures right this

764

00:36:54,039 --> 00:36:52,219

whole room did now now and then with it

765

00:36:55,449 --> 00:36:54,049

when they said with the pictures this

766

00:36:57,459 --> 00:36:55,459

was what flipped me out this is not

767

00:36:59,920 --> 00:36:57,469

photoshopped this is actual pictures

768

00:37:02,589 --> 00:36:59,930

right and they show the different angles

769

00:37:06,489 --> 00:37:02,599

and I'm like those are sittings in the

770

00:37:08,859 --> 00:37:06,499

sky right yeah but that can easy too

771

00:37:13,390 --> 00:37:08,869

how can I say it because the pictures

772

00:37:15,999 --> 00:37:13,400

crop circles so but so Matt saying

773

00:37:20,529 --> 00:37:16,009

they're cities in the sky hmm I don't

774

00:37:21,930 --> 00:37:20,539

think what I'm saying is multiple people

775

00:37:24,759 --> 00:37:21,940

took those pictures from different

776

00:37:26,769 --> 00:37:24,769

angles this is one different you know

777

00:37:28,959 --> 00:37:26,779

one shot that's that's what tripped me

778

00:37:31,689 --> 00:37:28,969

out the most yeah I know but still in

779

00:37:34,180 --> 00:37:31,699

the UFO case a lot of pictures that

780

00:37:36,219 --> 00:37:34,190

bring them from different angles but

781

00:37:38,890 --> 00:37:36,229

that could be fake too right right okay

782

00:37:41,140 --> 00:37:38,900

all right so then we'll wash the cities

783

00:37:42,910 --> 00:37:41,150

in the sky now for now okay let me look

784

00:37:45,459 --> 00:37:42,920

wait a minute you guys are shutting down

785

00:37:48,269 --> 00:37:45,469

airports these days I mean that's it

786

00:37:52,660 --> 00:37:48,279

seems like it's a once a month thing

787

00:37:54,339 --> 00:37:52,670

shut down and with some crazy video and

788

00:37:57,640 --> 00:37:54,349

you guys shut down the airport for 18

789

00:38:00,910 --> 00:37:57,650
hours while you let the the UFO you know

790

00:38:04,120 --> 00:38:00,920
run its course yes right what what is

791

00:38:06,939 --> 00:38:04,130
going on with that I know but you got

792

00:38:08,499 --> 00:38:06,949
UFO flying it's Chicago Airport we had

793

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:08,509
that but we didn't shut down the airport

794

00:38:14,260 --> 00:38:11,599
the flights still kept going right yeah

795

00:38:16,360 --> 00:38:14,270
we're done here does a shut

796

00:38:18,030 --> 00:38:16,370
down for any reason with Hilda saying

797

00:38:22,090 --> 00:38:18,040
let me jump in real quick

798

00:38:24,430 --> 00:38:22,100
hahaha yeah you you asking me what's

799

00:38:26,830 --> 00:38:24,440
going on or China you asking me why they

800

00:38:28,540 --> 00:38:26,840
shut down the airport for 18 hours yes

801
00:38:31,900 --> 00:38:28,550
or you're asking me why there is so many

802
00:38:33,730 --> 00:38:31,910
UFO phenomena over there oh let's stay

803
00:38:36,400 --> 00:38:33,740
with the airport first yeah well I don't

804
00:38:39,790 --> 00:38:36,410
I cannot answer that I don't know but

805
00:38:43,210 --> 00:38:39,800
well I know is some of the some of the

806
00:38:46,720 --> 00:38:43,220
government worker wants to take that

807
00:38:48,100 --> 00:38:46,730
flight to some other places hurry but

808
00:38:50,410 --> 00:38:48,110
you have to shut down the airport so

809
00:38:52,570 --> 00:38:50,420
they were kind of angry and crazy and

810
00:38:54,490 --> 00:38:52,580
get yelling the airport and asking what

811
00:38:56,620 --> 00:38:54,500
the hell is going on right and then

812
00:38:58,960 --> 00:38:56,630
people the only people answer them the

813
00:39:02,560 --> 00:38:58,970

only answer they have is military

814

00:39:04,750 --> 00:39:02,570

exercise Brad really quick before I let

815

00:39:07,210 --> 00:39:04,760

you guys go and thank you before we run

816

00:39:08,860 --> 00:39:07,220

out of time here Brad what are you

817

00:39:11,320 --> 00:39:08,870

speaking about this weekend in 10

818

00:39:13,570 --> 00:39:11,330

seconds or less come tomorrow 7:00 to

819

00:39:18,090 --> 00:39:13,580

9:00 p.m. everything is fake top ten

820

00:39:22,990 --> 00:39:18,100

deceptions in the world what being

821

00:39:25,360 --> 00:39:23,000

perpetuated on us as reality is actually

822

00:39:27,160 --> 00:39:25,370

a big picture show and we've talked

823

00:39:29,440 --> 00:39:27,170

about it on fade to black many times yes

824

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:29,450

and then Sunday morning I'm the last

825

00:39:33,900 --> 00:39:31,040

speaker tomorrow on the first speaker on

826

00:39:38,620 --> 00:39:33,910

Sunday at 7:30 a.m. right here in Lotus

827

00:39:40,570 --> 00:39:38,630

xi deception is human origins are fake

828

00:39:42,760 --> 00:39:40,580

and we're going to talk about the Giants

829

00:39:45,760 --> 00:39:42,770

and all the skulls and all the species

830

00:39:47,320 --> 00:39:45,770

that have inhabited this earth perhaps

831

00:39:49,660 --> 00:39:47,330

for millions of years it's been an

832

00:39:51,340 --> 00:39:49,670

inhabitable planet that long so it

833

00:39:54,040 --> 00:39:51,350

stands to reason that a lot of these

834

00:39:56,560 --> 00:39:54,050

entities things we've heard in the Bible

835

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:56,570

from the Nephilim to the Anunnaki may

836

00:40:01,690 --> 00:39:58,400

have left traces around including even

837

00:40:04,330 --> 00:40:01,700

skeletons Brad publishes a the publisher

838

00:40:06,910 --> 00:40:04,340

over and owns a see CCP publishing go

839

00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:06,920

visit is table right outside

840

00:40:11,050 --> 00:40:09,040

all of the great publishers are there

841

00:40:14,960 --> 00:40:11,060

Phillip Chuck from Hong Kong

842

00:40:16,880 --> 00:40:14,970

everybody please give it up Brad Alton

843

00:40:20,240 --> 00:40:16,890

Philip Chuck from Hong Kong you guys

844

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:20,250

take you so much alright thank you so

845

00:40:23,900 --> 00:40:22,319

much have you come up Chuck alright no

846

00:40:27,049 --> 00:40:23,910

we're going to keep this going Rita who

847

00:40:30,170 --> 00:40:27,059

do we have up next up next is Andrew

848

00:40:40,089 --> 00:40:30,180

Collins are you kidding me and right now

849

00:40:49,520 --> 00:40:43,460

Carl Albert or everybody house what is

850

00:40:53,420 --> 00:40:49,530

going on unbelievable I mean how cool is

851
00:40:58,010 --> 00:40:53,430
it somebody pinch me step up to the mics

852
00:41:00,650 --> 00:40:58,020
guys um okay first off I'm going to

853
00:41:03,289 --> 00:41:00,660
start with Carl Carl's this your first

854
00:41:05,329 --> 00:41:03,299
contact in the desert second second and

855
00:41:07,039 --> 00:41:05,339
in this this year I'm not camping out

856
00:41:09,470 --> 00:41:07,049
and it's not a hundred degrees so is

857
00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,480
that what I'm saying okay Carl

858
00:41:14,210 --> 00:41:11,760
into the microphone into the microworld

859
00:41:16,849 --> 00:41:14,220
stay on the microphone there you go

860
00:41:19,339 --> 00:41:16,859
best contact in the desert yet don't you

861
00:41:22,359 --> 00:41:19,349
think pretty incredible out there every

862
00:41:25,880 --> 00:41:22,369
show is incredible I listen to Eric vent

863
00:41:28,160 --> 00:41:25,890

Donegan and I was blown away and I

864

00:41:32,089 --> 00:41:28,170

missed some of his books and he brought

865

00:41:35,059 --> 00:41:32,099

us up to date on the latest of the the

866

00:41:37,339 --> 00:41:35,069

origins of our planet and it blew my

867

00:41:39,920 --> 00:41:37,349

socks off how's that possible

868

00:41:41,839 --> 00:41:39,930

I mean you write and investigate about

869

00:41:44,089 --> 00:41:41,849

all of this stuff and for you to say

870

00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:44,099

that it's pretty it's pretty amazing

871

00:41:49,039 --> 00:41:45,920

isn't it well the amazing thing about

872

00:41:51,980 --> 00:41:49,049

contact in the desert is that each of us

873

00:41:53,930 --> 00:41:51,990

is in our own little sandbox and my

874

00:41:56,809 --> 00:41:53,940

little sandbox is secrets of ancient

875

00:41:59,450 --> 00:41:56,819

america they really only go back you

876

00:42:01,579 --> 00:41:59,460

know 3,000 years but we have people here

877

00:42:03,920 --> 00:42:01,589

who have the vision and the knowledge

878

00:42:06,079 --> 00:42:03,930

that that go back eons and that's the

879

00:42:07,849 --> 00:42:06,089

amazing thing and you know what is

880

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:07,859

incredible about this conference and the

881

00:42:11,900 --> 00:42:10,319

speakers is that we all are facing the

882

00:42:15,559 --> 00:42:11,910

same thing that whether we're talking

883

00:42:18,620 --> 00:42:15,569

about alien contact you oppose the the

884

00:42:20,180 --> 00:42:18,630

old history Giants crop circles we're

885

00:42:22,819 --> 00:42:20,190

all seeing the same thing that we've

886

00:42:24,529 --> 00:42:22,829

been lied to and that the evidence has

887

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:24,539

disappeared or been covered up and that

888

00:42:29,200 --> 00:42:27,200

those who challenge the establishment

889

00:42:32,829 --> 00:42:29,210

a disgraced or discredited or in some

890

00:42:36,400 --> 00:42:32,839

cases worse so now here we are together

891

00:42:38,680 --> 00:42:36,410

and I really feel that we're on the edge

892

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:38,690

of something incredible in terms of

893

00:42:43,960 --> 00:42:40,880

raising the consciousness of this planet

894

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:43,970

and turning things around thank you for

895

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:48,079

that car why I want to say can I get a

896

00:42:54,130 --> 00:42:51,680

nah men right Andrew step up to the mic

897

00:42:57,760 --> 00:42:54,140

my friend how are you I'm good man did

898

00:42:58,810 --> 00:42:57,770

this man look and just like wow right

899

00:43:01,210 --> 00:42:58,820

thank you

900

00:43:04,079 --> 00:43:01,220

hey Everett as I get you me I don't say

901
00:43:09,069 --> 00:43:04,089
anything but I was just thinking that

902
00:43:11,800 --> 00:43:09,079
Andrew one of the things that I

903
00:43:14,800 --> 00:43:11,810
appreciate so much about you is that

904
00:43:16,839 --> 00:43:14,810
okay oh wait wait first I don't know if

905
00:43:18,579 --> 00:43:16,849
you guys know this I'm going to hand

906
00:43:20,740 --> 00:43:18,589
remember them bear if you right now I

907
00:43:23,620 --> 00:43:20,750
don't know how many of you know this

908
00:43:25,000 --> 00:43:23,630
about Andrew but when you come to an

909
00:43:28,089 --> 00:43:25,010
event like this and you're walking

910
00:43:30,339 --> 00:43:28,099
around you may not know what the

911
00:43:33,220 --> 00:43:30,349
accomplishments have been from certain

912
00:43:36,160 --> 00:43:33,230
people that are walking by you how many

913
00:43:40,599 --> 00:43:36,170

people in this room are aware that this

914

00:43:44,079 --> 00:43:40,609

man discovered a previously unknown cave

915

00:43:46,930 --> 00:43:44,089

complex under the pyramids in Giza that

916

00:43:49,240 --> 00:43:46,940

nobody said existed that he went and

917

00:43:52,240 --> 00:43:49,250

broke the law and went underneath and

918

00:43:55,300 --> 00:43:52,250

videotaped it for the world back in the

919

00:43:57,220 --> 00:43:55,310

night yeah 2008 how many in here know

920

00:44:00,970 --> 00:43:57,230

that wait a minute how many knew that in

921

00:44:04,270 --> 00:44:00,980

advance okay six out of this room now

922

00:44:08,260 --> 00:44:04,280

for the rest of you how crazy is it that

923

00:44:11,920 --> 00:44:08,270

this man sitting next to me discovered a

924

00:44:15,339 --> 00:44:11,930

cave complex underneath the Giza Plateau

925

00:44:19,300 --> 00:44:15,349

is that the craziest thing like in ever

926

00:44:21,040 --> 00:44:19,310

and that is who is here at contact in

927

00:44:23,800 --> 00:44:21,050

the desert and for that Andrew I will

928

00:44:26,360 --> 00:44:23,810

always think right now applause for

929

00:44:28,610 --> 00:44:26,370

Andrew Thomas thank you

930

00:44:30,860 --> 00:44:28,620

all right thank you very much now that

931

00:44:33,790 --> 00:44:30,870

being said I got that out of the way I'm

932

00:44:36,320 --> 00:44:33,800

sorry I just embarrassed you but is this

933

00:44:40,580 --> 00:44:36,330

the one thing that I appreciate the most

934

00:44:42,080 --> 00:44:40,590

about you is you do not bend some trees

935

00:44:44,510 --> 00:44:42,090

Bend but they don't break

936

00:44:46,520 --> 00:44:44,520

you have always stuck to your guns over

937

00:44:49,310 --> 00:44:46,530

the years no matter what other beliefs

938

00:44:51,740 --> 00:44:49,320

are or influences what you have

939

00:44:53,570 --> 00:44:51,750

discovered you have discovered what you

940

00:44:55,160 --> 00:44:53,580

think is what you think and what you

941

00:44:56,750 --> 00:44:55,170

publish and write is what you publish

942

00:44:57,740 --> 00:44:56,760

and write don't bother me

943

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:57,750

you're not going to change my mind

944

00:45:03,250 --> 00:45:00,960

that's correct that is you indeed that

945

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:03,260

is the most difficult position to take

946

00:45:09,980 --> 00:45:07,680

why I mean you know I'm all for sticking

947

00:45:12,080 --> 00:45:09,990

it to the man but I would also I would

948

00:45:15,530 --> 00:45:12,090

also stick it to the alternative man as

949

00:45:17,480 --> 00:45:15,540

well if I if I feel the wrong right you

950

00:45:19,550 --> 00:45:17,490

know I mean there's loes I'm hearing

951
00:45:22,400 --> 00:45:19,560
loads of things here I mean you know

952
00:45:24,200 --> 00:45:22,410
about sort of miles being colonized you

953
00:45:26,270 --> 00:45:24,210
know millions of years ago Antarctica

954
00:45:28,640 --> 00:45:26,280
being fought over in Wars and stuff like

955
00:45:30,260 --> 00:45:28,650
this I think who knows it could have

956
00:45:32,180 --> 00:45:30,270
been real but I don't know anything

957
00:45:34,310 --> 00:45:32,190
about that and talk to me about

958
00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:34,320
something I do know and that's Quebec

959
00:45:39,080 --> 00:45:37,200
attempt I Egypt and obviously this

960
00:45:40,940 --> 00:45:39,090
mega-structure thing which is really

961
00:45:41,600 --> 00:45:40,950
blowing up big-time at the moment right

962
00:45:43,310 --> 00:45:41,610
right right

963
00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:43,320

some of you will know about some of you

964

00:45:50,330 --> 00:45:47,040

oh but the BBC this week the in London

965

00:45:53,200 --> 00:45:50,340

on terrestrial television did a whole TV

966

00:45:56,210 --> 00:45:53,210

program saying that our best chance of

967

00:45:59,060 --> 00:45:56,220

confirming the existence of an alien

968

00:46:01,070 --> 00:45:59,070

civilization is to know exactly what's

969

00:46:04,640 --> 00:46:01,080

going on around this star at the moment

970

00:46:06,890 --> 00:46:04,650

called kic 846 to 852 yes I have

971

00:46:09,560 --> 00:46:06,900

memorized there sort of I should and but

972

00:46:11,720 --> 00:46:09,570

or it's also known as tabbies star or

973

00:46:14,510 --> 00:46:11,730

voyage and star after the astronomer

974

00:46:17,420 --> 00:46:14,520

that first wrote about it but this is

975

00:46:19,400 --> 00:46:17,430

big big news and it's not going to go

976
00:46:21,470 --> 00:46:19,410
away anytime soon and it's in the

977
00:46:24,140 --> 00:46:21,480
constellation of Cygnus the celestial

978
00:46:26,720 --> 00:46:24,150
Swan or bird which I know they're

979
00:46:29,150 --> 00:46:26,730
writing about forever well I mean bit

980
00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:29,160
fortuitous of course but I Hannah

981
00:46:32,540 --> 00:46:30,960
digging it right we call it digging it

982
00:46:34,160 --> 00:46:32,550
ever hold on it was like the caves you

983
00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:34,170
know when we discovered the caves I mean

984
00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:36,000
it's we didn't just fall into them we've

985
00:46:39,680 --> 00:46:38,400
been researching the subject for five

986
00:46:43,010 --> 00:46:39,690
years we found

987
00:46:45,230 --> 00:46:43,020
an old account from 200 years ago that

988
00:46:47,390 --> 00:46:45,240

suggested that there was a cave complex

989

00:46:50,180 --> 00:46:47,400

at Giza but they weren't in any modern

990

00:46:52,490 --> 00:46:50,190

books at all and I worked with an Egypt

991

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:52,500

illogical researcher and we pinned down

992

00:46:57,050 --> 00:46:54,720

the exact site went there once one year

993

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:57,060

didn't find it didn't find it but then

994

00:47:01,790 --> 00:46:59,040

we got more evidence from another

995

00:47:04,370 --> 00:47:01,800

account that suggested it was where we

996

00:47:07,579 --> 00:47:04,380

want I went back to this this tomb which

997

00:47:10,190 --> 00:47:07,589

was itself unrecorded and when inside

998

00:47:12,559 --> 00:47:10,200

found a tiny crack letting who had been

999

00:47:15,140 --> 00:47:12,569

walking in the videos everybody I mean

1000

00:47:17,390 --> 00:47:15,150

if you had seen how many times Andrew

1001
00:47:19,550 --> 00:47:17,400
walk past this cubby hole but bear in

1002
00:47:21,950 --> 00:47:19,560
mind it's in total darkness I ain't no

1003
00:47:25,400 --> 00:47:21,960
excuses you still walk by it for years

1004
00:47:28,160 --> 00:47:25,410
and and and he and he what and on video

1005
00:47:30,829 --> 00:47:28,170
he walk and kind of does a double take

1006
00:47:34,190 --> 00:47:30,839
I'm not kidding and you crawl back in

1007
00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:34,200
there and you know what a hand of God I

1008
00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:36,720
would never have crawled in a little

1009
00:47:41,540 --> 00:47:40,140
black hole that was this big and not

1010
00:47:45,290 --> 00:47:41,550
knowing what's on the other side but

1011
00:47:47,390 --> 00:47:45,300
you'd you you had but to what's fit the

1012
00:47:49,370 --> 00:47:47,400
magical moment that that actually

1013
00:47:53,180 --> 00:47:49,380

happened you could all kept walking that

1014

00:47:55,880 --> 00:47:53,190

well I call my my Tutankhamun moment you

1015

00:47:58,579 --> 00:47:55,890

know when Howard Carter first book pokes

1016

00:48:00,890 --> 00:47:58,589

a hole through in certain camel assume

1017

00:48:02,059 --> 00:48:00,900

and and Vulcan Alvin said to what can

1018

00:48:04,460 --> 00:48:02,069

you say what can you say he says

1019

00:48:07,490 --> 00:48:04,470

wonderful things that was my wonderful

1020

00:48:10,970 --> 00:48:07,500

things moment basically it was

1021

00:48:12,920 --> 00:48:10,980

extraordinary and you know but it just

1022

00:48:16,450 --> 00:48:12,930

had to be explored there's no way you

1023

00:48:19,940 --> 00:48:16,460

could then just walk away from it

1024

00:48:21,500 --> 00:48:19,950

and to that okay so now let's back up

1025

00:48:23,420 --> 00:48:21,510

further for the audience for the crowd

1026

00:48:26,620 --> 00:48:23,430

how many people here one of your Andrew

1027

00:48:29,170 --> 00:48:26,630

Collins say gobekli tepe one more time

1028

00:48:33,100 --> 00:48:29,180

stay gobekli tepe boy go back pleat the

1029

00:48:34,720 --> 00:48:33,110

pipe yeah Caroline Cory in the house

1030

00:48:39,370 --> 00:48:34,730

everybody say hi to Caroline's has

1031

00:48:43,000 --> 00:48:39,380

walked in the director alright but you

1032

00:48:45,880 --> 00:48:43,010

bring up a great point secrets pay a

1033

00:48:48,880 --> 00:48:45,890

Mars colonization is it but you know

1034

00:48:51,310 --> 00:48:48,890

what Andrew gobekli tepe wasn't supposed

1035

00:48:53,320 --> 00:48:51,320

to exist either and that cave complex

1036

00:48:55,300 --> 00:48:53,330

wasn't supposed to exist and a lot of

1037

00:48:58,090 --> 00:48:55,310

things weren't supposed to exist and

1038

00:49:00,370 --> 00:48:58,100

they do and if we don't wonder if we

1039

00:49:01,900 --> 00:49:00,380

don't investigate if you don't go out

1040

00:49:03,460 --> 00:49:01,910

there and get it it's not going to

1041

00:49:07,000 --> 00:49:03,470

happen well so what's the alternative

1042

00:49:08,800 --> 00:49:07,010

not to discuss not to wonder well I mean

1043

00:49:11,050 --> 00:49:08,810

we've been right all the way along

1044

00:49:13,690 --> 00:49:11,060

basically as far as things like the back

1045

00:49:16,030 --> 00:49:13,700

except by predicting that this area this

1046

00:49:18,250 --> 00:49:16,040

very area where they found it was the

1047

00:49:19,690 --> 00:49:18,260

cradle of civilization right that there

1048

00:49:22,450 --> 00:49:19,700

was something going on there some kind

1049

00:49:25,260 --> 00:49:22,460

of elite or the nepheline or watches or

1050

00:49:29,170 --> 00:49:25,270

Annunaki were there and that they seeded

1051
00:49:31,780 --> 00:49:29,180
humanity with agriculture and metallurgy

1052
00:49:34,500 --> 00:49:31,790
and beer and wine and every word good

1053
00:49:37,120 --> 00:49:34,510
things and that's the exact spot that

1054
00:49:39,010 --> 00:49:37,130
Quebec attempt 8 was founded I wrote all

1055
00:49:41,440 --> 00:49:39,020
that in a book called from the ashes of

1056
00:49:44,140 --> 00:49:41,450
angel wrote that actually appeared in

1057
00:49:47,110 --> 00:49:44,150
1996 the very year they put the Spade

1058
00:49:48,610 --> 00:49:47,120
down and started to uncover the back

1059
00:49:50,680 --> 00:49:48,620
except a nobody knew about that until

1060
00:49:52,690 --> 00:49:50,690
the year 2000 it makes you want what and

1061
00:49:57,610 --> 00:49:52,700
Carl jump in really quick because this

1062
00:49:59,980 --> 00:49:57,620
is also just regional we know so little

1063
00:50:02,590 --> 00:49:59,990

about the United States I will say this

1064

00:50:04,570 --> 00:50:02,600

North America is the redheaded stepchild

1065

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:04,580

of archaeology and ancient history

1066

00:50:10,330 --> 00:50:08,240

nobody cares do you guys agree we don't

1067

00:50:14,110 --> 00:50:10,340

have enough research in our own backyard

1068

00:50:14,860 --> 00:50:14,120

what you guys don't agree see that's

1069

00:50:18,490 --> 00:50:14,870

what I'm saying

1070

00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:18,500

nobody can't what now now with all that

1071

00:50:22,290 --> 00:50:20,720

being said Carl's like Church I'm going

1072

00:50:27,250 --> 00:50:22,300

to crack you after this show neck

1073

00:50:29,770 --> 00:50:27,260

cracking is this San Diego last month

1074

00:50:33,850 --> 00:50:29,780

announced after 25 years of research the

1075

00:50:35,560 --> 00:50:33,860

possibility possibility not the 25 years

1076
00:50:38,260 --> 00:50:35,570
holding back as they wanted to confirm

1077
00:50:40,569 --> 00:50:38,270
the research but the possibility that we

1078
00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:40,579
had up right

1079
00:50:49,809 --> 00:50:46,160
humans in North America 130,000 years

1080
00:50:52,749 --> 00:50:49,819
ago now that just ain't right on any

1081
00:50:54,699 --> 00:50:52,759
level what how much more do they know

1082
00:50:56,349 --> 00:50:54,709
that they're not talking about them what

1083
00:50:59,519 --> 00:50:56,359
do you think about this and what is the

1084
00:51:01,509 --> 00:50:59,529
significance about this in San Diego

1085
00:51:03,849 --> 00:51:01,519
well you know what we're going to see

1086
00:51:05,679 --> 00:51:03,859
less of is the giggle factor you know

1087
00:51:07,989 --> 00:51:05,689
that is what I'm talking about right

1088
00:51:10,989 --> 00:51:07,999

about history or we talk about aliens

1089

00:51:14,079 --> 00:51:10,999

and it with most people we get the

1090

00:51:15,729 --> 00:51:14,089

giggle factor and what this conference

1091

00:51:18,130 --> 00:51:15,739

here is doing is raising the

1092

00:51:20,529 --> 00:51:18,140

consciousness so that it's not something

1093

00:51:23,079 --> 00:51:20,539

so unique and it's not giggle it's like

1094

00:51:26,169 --> 00:51:23,089

whoa I'm interested in that in the case

1095

00:51:28,449 --> 00:51:26,179

of America you're absolutely right Jimmy

1096

00:51:32,079 --> 00:51:28,459

it's incredible that the archaeologists

1097

00:51:34,539 --> 00:51:32,089

have a blindsighted of the historians

1098

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:34,549

and our people so that we don't even

1099

00:51:37,689 --> 00:51:35,359

know our history

1100

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:37,699

Brian how many people think Columbus

1101

00:51:43,029 --> 00:51:40,160

discovered America that everybody's yes

1102

00:51:45,669 --> 00:51:43,039

right so right we got to start at home

1103

00:51:47,499 --> 00:51:45,679

and uncover our own history and and you

1104

00:51:49,449 --> 00:51:47,509

know whether it's the South's making it

1105

00:51:51,160 --> 00:51:49,459

into Oklahoma whether it's the Indus

1106

00:51:53,229 --> 00:51:51,170

Valley people making it to California

1107

00:51:55,439 --> 00:51:53,239

whether it's the Romans or the Hebrews

1108

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:55,449

this is part of our history our multi

1109

00:52:00,489 --> 00:51:58,640

cultural heritage that we want to

1110

00:52:02,979 --> 00:52:00,499

celebrate so enough with the giggle

1111

00:52:05,229 --> 00:52:02,989

factors let's look at this stuff with

1112

00:52:07,089 --> 00:52:05,239

open mindedness and that's something

1113

00:52:08,709 --> 00:52:07,099

that's lacking in the archaeological as

1114

00:52:10,299 --> 00:52:08,719

well as the scientific community and

1115

00:52:12,880 --> 00:52:10,309

that's something that people in contact

1116

00:52:14,289 --> 00:52:12,890

in the desert like Andrew are really

1117

00:52:15,609 --> 00:52:14,299

bringing to the forefront and that's

1118

00:52:17,499 --> 00:52:15,619

what it's going to take to change the

1119

00:52:19,599 --> 00:52:17,509

consciousness of not only the scientific

1120

00:52:25,890 --> 00:52:19,609

community but of humanity yeah whenever

1121

00:52:29,709 --> 00:52:25,900

I talk to thank you Matt man and Karl

1122

00:52:34,329 --> 00:52:29,719

services will be held all week here in

1123

00:52:37,120 --> 00:52:34,339

the pulpit so so but this is what's

1124

00:52:40,499 --> 00:52:37,130

irritating Karl and n Andrew jump in but

1125

00:52:43,449 --> 00:52:40,509

in North America when you are talking to

1126
00:52:45,640 --> 00:52:43,459
an archeologist anthropologist even a

1127
00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:45,650
historian or somebody in academia and

1128
00:52:52,380 --> 00:52:47,119
you're talking about North America and

1129
00:52:54,240 --> 00:52:52,390
once you get past 2000 years ago it

1130
00:52:56,400 --> 00:52:54,250
is a very difficult conversation it's

1131
00:52:59,849 --> 00:52:56,410
like not you know it now not that into

1132
00:53:03,390 --> 00:52:59,859
what I thought by Sutton no now pretty

1133
00:53:06,269 --> 00:53:03,400
no no that's the attitude they don't

1134
00:53:09,480 --> 00:53:06,279
want to make any connections with land

1135
00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:09,490
bridges or or things that are predating

1136
00:53:15,539 --> 00:53:12,160
or you bring up the Ice Age and beyond

1137
00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:15,549
in North America it is ridicule and it's

1138
00:53:19,559 --> 00:53:18,640

like no that's not what no and they

1139

00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:19,569

don't want to say well that's

1140

00:53:24,660 --> 00:53:22,480

interesting maybe you know what I mean

1141

00:53:29,640 --> 00:53:24,670

they don't want to consider it because

1142

00:53:31,620 --> 00:53:29,650

the the dogma says it this is it and and

1143

00:53:33,569 --> 00:53:31,630

the answer is quite simply we don't want

1144

00:53:36,299 --> 00:53:33,579

to talk about it and it's frustrating

1145

00:53:39,390 --> 00:53:36,309

for all of us right well they've got a

1146

00:53:43,289 --> 00:53:39,400

certain paradigm and their whole career

1147

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:43,299

is based upon that paradigm remaining

1148

00:53:49,710 --> 00:53:46,240

and trying to step out of it is in many

1149

00:53:52,079 --> 00:53:49,720

ways very difficult for them and it's

1150

00:53:56,099 --> 00:53:52,089

like the whole Clovis first idea which

1151
00:53:59,309 --> 00:53:56,109
is now collapse thank god is that it had

1152
00:54:02,880 --> 00:53:59,319
to take all of the main proponents of it

1153
00:54:05,279 --> 00:54:02,890
to die first before anything would

1154
00:54:07,559 --> 00:54:05,289
change and people you know at

1155
00:54:10,079 --> 00:54:07,569
universities knew that this was the case

1156
00:54:13,680 --> 00:54:10,089
that there was a certain old guard that

1157
00:54:15,870 --> 00:54:13,690
would never ever allow that paradigm to

1158
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:15,880
change but thank God it is and obviously

1159
00:54:21,480 --> 00:54:18,000
with well as you say that the San Diego

1160
00:54:24,120 --> 00:54:21,490
discovery 130,000 years ago we don't

1161
00:54:25,140 --> 00:54:24,130
even know they were humans Homo sapiens

1162
00:54:26,940 --> 00:54:25,150
like that they could have been me and

1163
00:54:29,039 --> 00:54:26,950

atolls they could have been Denisha

1164

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,049

ferns in fact is probably more likely

1165

00:54:35,069 --> 00:54:31,359

that they were the dissidents and that

1166

00:54:38,460 --> 00:54:35,079

just opens up such a whole bag of tricks

1167

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:38,470

of what the hell was going on in the

1168

00:54:44,370 --> 00:54:41,920

Americas at this time I want to thank

1169

00:54:46,349 --> 00:54:44,380

the both of you and and I really mean

1170

00:54:51,390 --> 00:54:46,359

this after sitting here listening to

1171

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:51,400

Andrew I just feel smarter Carl Carl a

1172

00:54:57,220 --> 00:54:53,680

burger and Andrew tomorrow like that

1173

00:54:59,500 --> 00:54:57,230

will be with me over in the audit in the

1174

00:55:02,349 --> 00:54:59,510

the amphitheater for the forbidden

1175

00:55:03,280 --> 00:55:02,359

archeology panel come and join us

1176

00:55:05,380 --> 00:55:03,290

tomorrow night we're going to take a

1177

00:55:07,180 --> 00:55:05,390

quick break and I'm just going to let

1178

00:55:09,099 --> 00:55:07,190

everybody know you're in for a pretty

1179

00:55:11,920 --> 00:55:09,109

good surprise because coming up right in

1180

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:11,930

front of me erich von daniken Giorgio

1181

00:55:18,910 --> 00:55:16,480

tsoukalos are on their way to the stage

1182

00:55:21,310 --> 00:55:18,920

this is painted black I'm your host

1183

00:55:23,980 --> 00:55:21,320

Jimmy Turks Jason Martell here

1184

00:55:27,280 --> 00:55:23,990

Jason Martel in the house the

1185

00:55:29,770 --> 00:55:27,290

best-looking man in paranormal I'm Errol

1186

00:55:33,130 --> 00:55:29,780

Jimmy Turks were live at contact in the

1187

00:55:36,310 --> 00:55:33,140

desert 2017 everybody give it up right

1188

00:55:39,930 --> 00:55:36,320

now we'll be right back Peter can

1189

00:55:39,940 --> 00:55:50,100

[Music]

1190

00:55:54,130 --> 00:55:51,970

this is fade to black

1191

00:55:57,610 --> 00:55:54,140

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1192

00:56:02,230 --> 00:55:57,620

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

1193

00:56:05,440 --> 00:56:02,240

Alliance this is kg are a digital

1194

00:56:11,680 --> 00:56:05,450

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1195

00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:11,690

Van Buren Arkansas man Jimmy check on

1196

00:56:17,890 --> 00:56:16,400

your radio hi this is Ray sobs here

1197

00:56:21,010 --> 00:56:17,900

repping the planet and you're listening

1198

00:56:21,700 --> 00:56:21,020

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1199

00:56:24,250 --> 00:56:21,710

black

1200

00:56:28,690 --> 00:56:24,260

on the game changer network and the kgr

1201
00:56:30,970 --> 00:56:28,700
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1202
00:56:34,330 --> 00:56:30,980
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1203
00:56:34,960 --> 00:56:34,340
radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1204
00:56:37,540 --> 00:56:34,970
little

1205
00:56:41,530 --> 00:56:37,550
I'm Adrian Grenier this is our Eagle

1206
00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:41,540
where the honey brothers was in your

1207
00:56:47,290 --> 00:56:44,480
house on eBay I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm

1208
00:56:51,990 --> 00:56:47,300
Oracle where the honey brothers and you

1209
00:56:59,050 --> 00:56:56,050
what's up fade or not studio dumb loves

1210
00:57:01,240 --> 00:56:59,060
fade to black and f2b audience of so

1211
00:57:03,730 --> 00:57:01,250
much that they have put together the

1212
00:57:07,330 --> 00:57:03,740
ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

1213
00:57:10,990 --> 00:57:07,340

done it just for you man check this out

1214

00:57:14,320 --> 00:57:11,000

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

1215

00:57:17,470 --> 00:57:14,330

here it's featuring two studio boombox

1216

00:57:20,500 --> 00:57:17,480

two SBB two wireless Bluetooth speakers

1217

00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,510

pack its own custom hardshell case this

1218

00:57:25,000 --> 00:57:22,640

studio dome system features the very

1219

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:25,010

latest in stereo Bluetooth technology

1220

00:57:31,630 --> 00:57:28,160

the two full range boom boxes are in

1221

00:57:33,880 --> 00:57:31,640

true Wireless stereos you've got to hear

1222

00:57:35,740 --> 00:57:33,890

this it's amazing it's just a hundred

1223

00:57:40,240 --> 00:57:35,750

and twenty nine bucks and use the promo

1224

00:57:42,970 --> 00:57:40,250

code g ce RT WS and you'll also get free

1225

00:57:45,490 --> 00:57:42,980

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1226

00:57:49,410 --> 00:57:45,500

Church radio.com click on the studio

1227

00:57:51,960 --> 00:57:49,420

dome banner gobekli tepe

1228

00:57:53,849 --> 00:57:51,970

I'm getting older and noticing that my

1229

00:57:55,559 --> 00:57:53,859

body just doesn't work as well as it

1230

00:57:57,390 --> 00:57:55,569

used to so I like to keep fit as

1231

00:57:59,490 --> 00:57:57,400

possible by hitting the gym a few times

1232

00:58:01,890 --> 00:57:59,500

a week recently I started having a

1233

00:58:03,630 --> 00:58:01,900

nagging bicep pain and it got so bad I

1234

00:58:05,490 --> 00:58:03,640

couldn't even lift the weights when I

1235

00:58:07,740 --> 00:58:05,500

was complaining about it to a friend he

1236

00:58:09,870 --> 00:58:07,750

told me about angio prim he said

1237

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:09,880

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1238

00:58:14,160 --> 00:58:12,160

metals and cholesterol in veins and

1239

00:58:16,200 --> 00:58:14,170

arteries that may cause blockages you

1240

00:58:18,780 --> 00:58:16,210

know after just one week of taking angio

1241

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,790

Primm the pain was gone and now I'm back

1242

00:58:22,829 --> 00:58:20,799

in the gym full strength scientific

1243

00:58:25,319 --> 00:58:22,839

research proves the active ingredient in

1244

00:58:27,930 --> 00:58:25,329

angiogram has superior oral chelation

1245

00:58:30,180 --> 00:58:27,940

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1246

00:58:34,680 --> 00:58:30,190

health so to learn more go to angio

1247

00:58:36,720 --> 00:58:34,690

primmed calm that's ang IOP or I am calm

1248

00:58:38,910 --> 00:58:36,730

or talk to a trained consultant call

1249

00:58:41,280 --> 00:58:38,920

angio primm toll free at eight seven

1250

00:58:43,230 --> 00:58:41,290

seven eight eight to seventy two twenty

1251
00:58:46,349 --> 00:58:43,240
one you'll feel better with more energy

1252
00:58:48,990 --> 00:58:46,359
call 877 eight eight to seventy two

1253
00:58:51,839 --> 00:58:49,000
twenty one or go to the website ngo prim

1254
00:58:53,460 --> 00:58:51,849
calm this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1255
00:58:55,859 --> 00:58:53,470
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1256
00:58:57,690 --> 00:58:55,869
church on fade to black across the globe

1257
00:59:01,180 --> 00:58:57,700
on the game changer radio network and

1258
00:59:05,150 --> 00:59:01,190
the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1259
00:59:05,480 --> 00:59:05,160
[Music]

1260
00:59:12,829 --> 00:59:05,490
[Applause]

1261
00:59:20,550 --> 00:59:12,839
[Music]

1262
00:59:25,090 --> 00:59:22,810
all right welcome back

1263
00:59:27,400 --> 00:59:25,100

fade to black live from contact in the

1264

00:59:30,310 --> 00:59:27,410

desert we got a packed house tonight

1265

00:59:33,340 --> 00:59:30,320

give it up everybody I'm your host Jimmy

1266

00:59:35,650 --> 00:59:33,350

Church and I'm just going to say this we

1267

00:59:38,650 --> 00:59:35,660

we're just going to roll quickly right

1268

00:59:41,890 --> 00:59:38,660

into this in front we do this every

1269

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:41,900

single year this is the now the third

1270

00:59:48,340 --> 00:59:45,440

year in a row that Giorgio tsoukalos

1271

00:59:50,530 --> 00:59:48,350

Jason Martell and the one that got us

1272

00:59:51,400 --> 00:59:50,540

all here erich von daniken have crashed

1273

00:59:59,410 --> 00:59:51,410

the party

1274

01:00:00,970 --> 00:59:59,420

give it here oh absolutely incredible

1275

01:00:05,140 --> 01:00:00,980

you guys thank you for being here once

1276

01:00:06,900 --> 01:00:05,150

again and now you win we do this every

1277

01:00:09,520 --> 01:00:06,910

year you know not only this but

1278

01:00:10,990 --> 01:00:09,530

contacting the desert we get here I'm

1279

01:00:12,940 --> 01:00:11,000

going to start with Eric Eric great

1280

01:00:15,730 --> 01:00:12,950

presentation today by the way but Eric

1281

01:00:18,550 --> 01:00:15,740

is this the best year yet here a contact

1282

01:00:21,310 --> 01:00:18,560

in the desert pretty amazing well let me

1283

01:00:23,680 --> 01:00:21,320

another sir tonight I guess that yes did

1284

01:00:26,020 --> 01:00:23,690

I enjoy it of course but never forget it

1285

01:00:28,810 --> 01:00:26,030

I flew over from Switzerland I have a

1286

01:00:31,300 --> 01:00:28,820

9-hour time difference in my head right

1287

01:00:33,310 --> 01:00:31,310

that's why right I feel a little tired

1288

01:00:36,100 --> 01:00:33,320

but I love to be here

1289

01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:36,110

I love the public and I'm happy to have

1290

01:00:43,530 --> 01:00:38,720

a chance to give my presentation Eric

1291

01:00:48,880 --> 01:00:46,300

Eric I've interviewed you a few times

1292

01:00:50,770 --> 01:00:48,890

over the years and it seems like I can't

1293

01:00:52,090 --> 01:00:50,780

help but ask the same question I'm going

1294

01:00:53,740 --> 01:00:52,100

to get I'm not going to get a different

1295

01:00:57,490 --> 01:00:53,750

answer but I want to ask it for this

1296

01:01:00,040 --> 01:00:57,500

audience did you have any bleep an idea

1297

01:01:02,320 --> 01:01:00,050

that you would have the influence on the

1298

01:01:05,440 --> 01:01:02,330

world and so many great fans that you

1299

01:01:08,440 --> 01:01:05,450

have had here we are 2017 that you were

1300

01:01:10,330 --> 01:01:08,450

part of a paradigm shift in the thinking

1301

01:01:12,700 --> 01:01:10,340

of this planet it's pretty extraordinary

1302

01:01:17,290 --> 01:01:12,710

did you have any ideas young man you

1303

01:01:20,110 --> 01:01:17,300

know 50 years ago in 1968 I came up with

1304

01:01:22,510 --> 01:01:20,120

Chariots of the Gods yes at that time I

1305

01:01:24,250 --> 01:01:22,520

was the managing director of a

1306

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,260

first-class hotel in Switzerland bright

1307

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:26,480

when chariots come on the market I never

1308

01:01:30,410 --> 01:01:28,880

had the idea that it would become a

1309

01:01:33,230 --> 01:01:30,420

worldwide bestseller

1310

01:01:39,650 --> 01:01:33,240

now how many languages today well in the

1311

01:01:44,269 --> 01:01:39,660

mean sir t - so 32 languages it was that

1312

01:01:46,819 --> 01:01:44,279

that's all of them I think I was sure I

1313

01:01:48,589 --> 01:01:46,829

was sure to create the storm in the

1314

01:01:50,779 --> 01:01:48,599

german-speaking world so it's only

1315

01:01:53,450 --> 01:01:50,789

Germany in Austria right but never in

1316

01:01:56,210 --> 01:01:53,460

the world never and I'm very happy but

1317

01:01:59,960 --> 01:01:56,220

it all happened because I tried to

1318

01:02:02,299 --> 01:01:59,970

change what I call the spirit of time to

1319

01:02:04,849 --> 01:02:02,309

change the spirit of time to open the

1320

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:04,859

mind a little of the people and I was

1321

01:02:10,059 --> 01:02:08,160

quite successful are you happy today not

1322

01:02:14,359 --> 01:02:10,069

happy rather tired

1323

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:14,369

hahahahaha Edmond ask you this we only

1324

01:02:17,630 --> 01:02:15,839

have a few minutes together and

1325

01:02:21,559 --> 01:02:17,640

certainly have a weekend in front of us

1326

01:02:24,589 --> 01:02:21,569

but everybody gets to a point in their

1327

01:02:27,950 --> 01:02:24,599

life where they ask themselves have they

1328

01:02:31,599 --> 01:02:27,960

found their bliss that internally their

1329

01:02:34,400 --> 01:02:31,609

heart if they are happy with themselves

1330

01:02:36,680 --> 01:02:34,410

I'm going to ask you sir have you found

1331

01:02:40,849 --> 01:02:36,690

your bliss are you happy with yourself I

1332

01:02:43,789 --> 01:02:40,859

am NOT happy that's not the word but I

1333

01:02:46,460 --> 01:02:43,799

am convinced them that's it Erich von

1334

01:02:47,960 --> 01:02:46,470

däniken object right now thank you so

1335

01:02:54,140 --> 01:02:47,970

much for everything that you have done

1336

01:02:56,569 --> 01:02:54,150

for us and thank you let me get to these

1337

01:03:02,960 --> 01:02:56,579

two young man is it do you know these

1338

01:03:05,390 --> 01:03:02,970

guys you just come on over we met for

1339

01:03:09,230 --> 01:03:05,400

the first time tonight I have no idea

1340

01:03:16,249 --> 01:03:09,240

who these parents looking at you like

1341

01:03:17,749 --> 01:03:16,259

what for you Giorgio working and you

1342

01:03:20,809 --> 01:03:17,759

been you've had a great relationship

1343

01:03:23,630 --> 01:03:20,819

with Jason and Eric over the years and

1344

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,640

the success that you have attained with

1345

01:03:27,470 --> 01:03:25,440

with everybody else with with ancient

1346

01:03:31,759 --> 01:03:27,480

aliens thank you for that it's been

1347

01:03:34,519 --> 01:03:31,769

great but is Eric real is he the real

1348

01:03:38,089 --> 01:03:34,529

deal but how is the influence been on

1349

01:03:39,950 --> 01:03:38,099

you eric is one of the most generous men

1350

01:03:42,739 --> 01:03:39,960

I met in my entire life friend I

1351

01:03:46,219 --> 01:03:42,749

wouldn't be here if it wouldn't be for

1352

01:03:51,920 --> 01:03:46,229

Eric Oh Oh hold on where is what Fran

1353

01:03:56,150 --> 01:03:51,930

where's Fran Fran okay Eric you know

1354

01:04:00,190 --> 01:03:56,160

what I have here in German I have a

1355

01:04:05,989 --> 01:04:00,200

first edition of cherries of the Gods in

1356

01:04:08,239 --> 01:04:05,999

hardback okay okay and and would you

1357

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:08,249

please before you leave tonight I'm

1358

01:04:12,769 --> 01:04:10,319

going to get it I need to it would be

1359

01:04:15,039 --> 01:04:12,779

such an honor I don't even think you may

1360

01:04:19,039 --> 01:04:15,049

not have seen this book for 50 years

1361

01:04:22,130 --> 01:04:19,049

well he's in shock what are you talking

1362

01:04:25,099 --> 01:04:22,140

about it's going to be on eBay tomorrow

1363

01:04:26,989 --> 01:04:25,109

by the way okay

1364

01:04:30,559 --> 01:04:26,999

comes back to that I just I just

1365

01:04:32,690 --> 01:04:30,569

remembered as you spoke about that you

1366

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:32,700

know what is his influence and I know

1367

01:04:39,489 --> 01:04:35,039

it's been tremendous but but you know

1368

01:04:42,589 --> 01:04:39,499

today for you what does he talk to you

1369

01:04:44,989 --> 01:04:42,599

well he essentially taught me to

1370

01:04:47,870 --> 01:04:44,999

question many things right and to never

1371

01:04:50,539 --> 01:04:47,880

stop asking questions because in this

1372

01:04:52,819 --> 01:04:50,549

day and age we think or the great

1373

01:04:55,009 --> 01:04:52,829

majority thinks that we have the answers

1374

01:04:57,130 --> 01:04:55,019

to a lot of questions right right and

1375

01:04:59,809 --> 01:04:57,140

the truth of the matter is that we don't

1376

01:05:02,749 --> 01:04:59,819

you know it's still one gigantic

1377

01:05:04,160 --> 01:05:02,759

question mark you said to me a couple of

1378

01:05:07,099 --> 01:05:04,170

weeks ago and I thought it was

1379

01:05:09,589 --> 01:05:07,109

tremendous you said you know Jimmy when

1380

01:05:12,109 --> 01:05:09,599

when et comes and lands on the White

1381

01:05:13,670 --> 01:05:12,119

House lawn it's not going to be take me

1382

01:05:15,739 --> 01:05:13,680

to your leader we're not going to trip

1383

01:05:19,880 --> 01:05:15,749

on that we're going to find out that all

1384

01:05:23,269 --> 01:05:19,890

of us had it wrong potentially were in

1385

01:05:25,489 --> 01:05:23,279

for really big surprise yes and and that

1386

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:25,499

was a profound statement and for you to

1387

01:05:28,279 --> 01:05:26,880

say that how did you come to that

1388

01:05:30,459 --> 01:05:28,289

conclusion because that's about as

1389

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:30,469

honest of an answer as I've ever heard

1390

01:05:35,499 --> 01:05:33,119

well because we really don't know what

1391

01:05:39,170 --> 01:05:35,509

the outcome will be and refused to

1392

01:05:40,489 --> 01:05:39,180

subscribe to the idea that because you

1393

01:05:42,380 --> 01:05:40,499

know according to the ancient astronaut

1394

01:05:45,469 --> 01:05:42,390

theory we were we were made in their

1395

01:05:47,809 --> 01:05:45,479

image right that this will be a friendly

1396

01:05:50,239 --> 01:05:47,819

encounter right right because this whole

1397

01:05:51,180 --> 01:05:50,249

idea of this you know there seems to be

1398

01:06:11,730 --> 01:05:51,190

a

1399

01:06:12,240 --> 01:06:11,740

their children we're the children of the

1400

01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:12,250

gods

1401

01:06:18,270 --> 01:06:16,000

so it would be so insane to propose that

1402

01:06:22,500 --> 01:06:18,280

they're going to come here to harvest us

1403

01:06:24,059 --> 01:06:22,510

for dessert right so well said you would

1404

01:06:25,620 --> 01:06:24,069

have you would have happened it would

1405

01:06:27,569 --> 01:06:25,630

have happened you have happened a long

1406

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:27,579

time ago we wouldn't be here now

1407

01:06:31,440 --> 01:06:29,920

no and right all right we would have not

1408

01:06:34,140 --> 01:06:31,450

been you wouldn't have that'll air

1409

01:06:38,609 --> 01:06:34,150

nuclear weapons I know right right just

1410

01:06:40,650 --> 01:06:38,619

a hair job was not very likely you

1411

01:06:42,900 --> 01:06:40,660

wouldn't have their speech it was the

1412

01:06:45,030 --> 01:06:42,910

extraterrestrials who teach our

1413

01:06:48,540 --> 01:06:45,040

forefathers some thousands of years ago

1414

01:06:50,640 --> 01:06:48,550

yes who learn to speak yeah the language

1415

01:06:53,250 --> 01:06:50,650

yes from the exact arrested the first

1416

01:06:55,170 --> 01:06:53,260

writings can from the estimate accepted

1417

01:06:57,480 --> 01:06:55,180

Esther is right we are the offsprings

1418

01:07:00,300 --> 01:06:57,490

there is absolutely no reason to be

1419

01:07:02,370 --> 01:07:00,310

afraid of them do you hear how quiet the

1420

01:07:05,960 --> 01:07:02,380

room got whenever started speaking yes

1421

01:07:08,309 --> 01:07:05,970

right and right so that just moves out

1422

01:07:11,640 --> 01:07:08,319

Jason Martel the besseI commanded

1423

01:07:15,630 --> 01:07:11,650

paranormal everybody get right there and

1424

01:07:18,300 --> 01:07:15,640

a humble thing yes Jason congratulations

1425

01:07:20,760 --> 01:07:18,310

work oh there she is

1426

01:07:27,930 --> 01:07:20,770

yes recently engaged this beautiful

1427

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:27,940

woman in the front row and and you know

1428

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:30,640

you know what's funny uh it happened

1429

01:07:36,540 --> 01:07:34,720

live on we were a panel we were doing a

1430

01:07:38,130 --> 01:07:36,550

Jeannette aliens panel okay

1431

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:38,140

I don't know if you know the story

1432

01:07:43,440 --> 01:07:40,480

Georgia I saw the story oh you saw the

1433

01:07:44,849 --> 01:07:43,450

certain Yankee Jason calls me up I can't

1434

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:44,859

tell the secret oh forget it

1435

01:07:50,700 --> 01:07:46,960

Taylor that's super engaged in a night I

1436

01:07:53,220 --> 01:07:50,710

almost let our secretly private yeah but

1437

01:07:53,790 --> 01:07:53,230

um but Taylor did not know it was

1438

01:07:55,650 --> 01:07:53,800

happening

1439

01:07:57,690 --> 01:07:55,660

she's sitting right in front of me I

1440

01:08:00,660 --> 01:07:57,700

don't know we had three four five

1441

01:08:01,910 --> 01:08:00,670

hundred people there and and Jason gets

1442

01:08:04,340 --> 01:08:01,920

up and walks

1443

01:08:05,840 --> 01:08:04,350

and does the proper gentleman think it's

1444

01:08:09,980 --> 01:08:05,850

down on the knee and says will you marry

1445

01:08:14,090 --> 01:08:09,990

me and I'm crying like a little kid and

1446

01:08:17,930 --> 01:08:14,100

I'm looking all around these two and

1447

01:08:20,840 --> 01:08:17,940

everybody was addicted that's so sweet

1448

01:08:22,910 --> 01:08:20,850

it was a magical moment and you allowed

1449

01:08:24,860 --> 01:08:22,920

us to be a part of it our community and

1450

01:08:26,660 --> 01:08:24,870

congratulations to you too thank you

1451

01:08:28,460 --> 01:08:26,670

thank you very much thank you all right

1452

01:08:31,150 --> 01:08:28,470

all right now that we got that out of

1453

01:08:36,200 --> 01:08:31,160

the way Jason you're sitting in between

1454

01:08:38,930 --> 01:08:36,210

pretty - pretty dynamic guys and the

1455

01:08:40,760 --> 01:08:38,940

success of what you guys have done with

1456

01:08:42,080 --> 01:08:40,770

ancient aliens together as a team over

1457

01:08:45,290 --> 01:08:42,090

the years you know thank you for that

1458

01:08:48,440 --> 01:08:45,300

but I have to ask you what have you

1459

01:08:51,050 --> 01:08:48,450

learned from these two they're friends

1460

01:08:53,960 --> 01:08:51,060

but they're colleagues and what did they

1461

01:08:55,370 --> 01:08:53,970

talk to you over the years I know we

1462

01:08:57,020 --> 01:08:55,380

only have a like literally a couple

1463

01:08:59,600 --> 01:08:57,030

minutes if that so I'll make my answer

1464

01:09:01,670 --> 01:08:59,610

kind of short but Jimmy I'd have to say

1465

01:09:05,180 --> 01:09:01,680

that I'm very humbled to sit between

1466

01:09:07,850 --> 01:09:05,190

Eric and Giorgio Giorgio has become a

1467

01:09:08,270 --> 01:09:07,860

very good friend of mine I consider him

1468

01:09:10,850 --> 01:09:08,280

a brother

1469

01:09:13,370 --> 01:09:10,860

and of course through his friendship

1470

01:09:18,290 --> 01:09:13,380

getting to meet Eric and the times that

1471

01:09:20,270 --> 01:09:18,300

I have she let me as a follow depending

1472

01:09:23,270 --> 01:09:20,280

on the topic the father of many many

1473

01:09:25,190 --> 01:09:23,280

different saying yes but very humble to

1474

01:09:28,450 --> 01:09:25,200

have a relationship with both of these

1475

01:09:31,160 --> 01:09:28,460

gentlemen I compliment your choice of

1476

01:09:33,380 --> 01:09:31,170

wearing pin there that's why stole that

1477

01:09:35,260 --> 01:09:33,390

today Giorgio didn't know about that oh

1478

01:09:38,210 --> 01:09:35,270

thanks for throwing me under that bus

1479

01:09:40,210 --> 01:09:38,220

appreciate that notices but no I'm very

1480

01:09:42,560 --> 01:09:40,220

grateful to be doing what we're doing

1481

01:09:44,930 --> 01:09:42,570

the future is very bright for this

1482

01:09:46,670 --> 01:09:44,940

knowledge and information the influx of

1483

01:09:49,130 --> 01:09:46,680

people having an open mind and a new

1484

01:09:51,230 --> 01:09:49,140

awareness to just trying to find answers

1485

01:09:53,120 --> 01:09:51,240

I think is wonderful so I'm very

1486

01:09:55,250 --> 01:09:53,130

grateful to get to do what we do now you

1487

01:09:57,470 --> 01:09:55,260

guys have to go I want to thank you for

1488

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:57,480

taking the time to come and hang out but

1489

01:10:02,090 --> 01:10:00,000

what no thing I would like to say is

1490

01:10:05,000 --> 01:10:02,100

that you know there are so many

1491

01:10:08,330 --> 01:10:05,010

tremendous people here and none of us

1492

01:10:10,910 --> 01:10:08,340

here on this panel are forgetting that

1493

01:10:12,650 --> 01:10:10,920

the reason why we continue to be here

1494

01:10:15,410 --> 01:10:12,660

Eric for over 50 years

1495

01:10:15,740 --> 01:10:15,420

is because of you guys that's exactly

1496

01:10:18,440 --> 01:10:15,750

right

1497

01:10:20,840 --> 01:10:18,450

it's the listener yes it's the fans yes

1498

01:10:23,330 --> 01:10:20,850

if people who take the time yes to

1499

01:10:24,980 --> 01:10:23,340

explore these places and you don't

1500

01:10:26,570 --> 01:10:24,990

understand what it means to me

1501

01:10:28,040 --> 01:10:26,580

there's like two or three people that

1502

01:10:30,620 --> 01:10:28,050

came up to me today and they say you

1503

01:10:32,990 --> 01:10:30,630

know I went to Peru and I went to

1504

01:10:35,000 --> 01:10:33,000

Bolivia yes because of ancient aliens

1505

01:10:37,700 --> 01:10:35,010

because of what you Eric Jason are

1506

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:37,710

talking about Childress and you know

1507

01:10:44,810 --> 01:10:41,280

that tremendous if that's all that we've

1508

01:10:46,340 --> 01:10:44,820

done it's a success you know what jumper

1509

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:46,350

you're happy with you know what George

1510

01:10:55,070 --> 01:10:51,360

in the entire world in this room would

1511

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:55,080

never know the words Pumapunku if it was

1512

01:10:59,160 --> 01:10:57,840

that hey guys thank you so much for

1513

01:11:08,590 --> 01:10:59,170

crashing the party

1514

01:11:16,480 --> 01:11:08,600

[Applause]

1515

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:19,760

mean okay everybody are you ready how do

1516

01:11:24,560 --> 01:11:22,320

you follow that up how do you follow

1517

01:11:27,220 --> 01:11:24,570

that up what we're going to do it right

1518

01:11:30,500 --> 01:11:27,230

now because coming up to the mics are

1519

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:30,510

clifford mahooty come on and Bryan

1520

01:11:38,720 --> 01:11:36,960

Forrester come on up are you guys are

1521

01:11:42,440 --> 01:11:38,730

you guys believing yourselves right now

1522

01:11:47,500 --> 01:11:42,450

is this crazy right it's ha ha ha ha ha

1523

01:11:56,020 --> 01:11:47,510

oh man oh what's that

1524

01:11:58,190 --> 01:11:56,030

more shirts teacher Canon I can't okay I

1525

01:12:01,610 --> 01:11:58,200

can't hear you but it doesn't matter

1526

01:12:04,599 --> 01:12:01,620

because I bribed Forrester here ok let

1527

01:12:06,459 --> 01:12:04,609

end a minute in a minute

1528

01:12:07,839 --> 01:12:06,469

you know what are you saying that the

1529

01:12:12,329 --> 01:12:07,849

only reason why you're part of this

1530

01:12:19,329 --> 01:12:17,500

ah-ha-ha-ha-ha Brien Foerster alright

1531

01:12:20,619 --> 01:12:19,339

how are you my friend I'm excellent

1532

01:12:22,629 --> 01:12:20,629

thank you you know Brian

1533

01:12:25,349 --> 01:12:22,639

most people don't know you're 99 years

1534

01:12:30,879 --> 01:12:25,359

old you look amazing

1535

01:12:33,310 --> 01:12:30,889

thanks to Maybelline yeah Brian all the

1536

01:12:34,750 --> 01:12:33,320

way up from Peru and before we get over

1537

01:12:36,879 --> 01:12:34,760

to Clifford oh you know what now

1538

01:12:38,979 --> 01:12:36,889

Clifford step up on the mic really quick

1539

01:12:41,500 --> 01:12:38,989

and say what's up to everybody how are

1540

01:12:47,949 --> 01:12:41,510

you what's up everybody how are the top

1541

01:12:49,449 --> 01:12:47,959

kid about Y all right

1542

01:12:50,889 --> 01:12:49,459

Brian we're going to talk about the

1543

01:12:53,259 --> 01:12:50,899

subject tomorrow you and I had a very

1544

01:12:56,469 --> 01:12:53,269

passionate conversation a few hours ago

1545

01:12:59,079 --> 01:12:56,479

we were alone and I think when you're at

1546

01:13:01,239 --> 01:12:59,089

those moments where you're alone

1547

01:13:03,129 --> 01:13:01,249

nobody's around us and we're going to

1548

01:13:04,209 --> 01:13:03,139

you know be very forward with each other

1549

01:13:05,799 --> 01:13:04,219

and I pushed you on a couple of

1550

01:13:09,009 --> 01:13:05,809

questions because I wonder a lot of

1551

01:13:10,479 --> 01:13:09,019

things but and we're going to discuss

1552

01:13:13,479 --> 01:13:10,489

this tomorrow on the panel I don't want

1553

01:13:15,310 --> 01:13:13,489

to do it now because I want the audience

1554

01:13:17,649 --> 01:13:15,320

to go find that then that wasn't cool

1555

01:13:19,919 --> 01:13:17,659

Terry we want to know what you're

1556

01:13:22,689 --> 01:13:19,929

talking about but one thing is for sure

1557

01:13:27,520 --> 01:13:22,699

the world is not what it seems

1558

01:13:30,279 --> 01:13:27,530

and every day that moves forward we are

1559

01:13:33,279 --> 01:13:30,289

finding out more and more that our past

1560

01:13:35,259 --> 01:13:33,289

not only with lost civilizations but

1561

01:13:37,000 --> 01:13:35,269

civilizations that we do know and

1562

01:13:39,729 --> 01:13:37,010

megalithic structures around the world

1563

01:13:43,029 --> 01:13:39,739

and the long gated skulls and evidence

1564

01:13:45,489 --> 01:13:43,039

and writings and DNA that that we

1565

01:13:48,489 --> 01:13:45,499

certainly if not have been lied to

1566

01:13:50,349 --> 01:13:48,499

directly about our past that there is

1567

01:13:54,729 --> 01:13:50,359

information that is being repressed

1568

01:13:59,219 --> 01:13:54,739

about our past and that is your job that

1569

01:14:03,929 --> 01:13:59,229

is what you do how much is it everything

1570

01:14:08,560 --> 01:14:03,939

is history itself is it just one big lie

1571

01:14:11,439 --> 01:14:08,570

it's been heavily edited and and heavily

1572

01:14:12,740 --> 01:14:11,449

restricted and like with what the some

1573

01:14:15,650 --> 01:14:12,750

of the earlier panels

1574

01:14:18,620 --> 01:14:15,660

that had the people in charge now of

1575

01:14:24,500 --> 01:14:18,630

history either have to retire or die or

1576

01:14:27,610 --> 01:14:24,510

play golf well I don't understand you

1577

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:27,620

know and and and when you see these

1578

01:14:31,400 --> 01:14:29,760

megalithic structures and Clifford you

1579

01:14:34,460 --> 01:14:31,410

can jump into but when you see these

1580

01:14:37,070 --> 01:14:34,470

structures and somebody is trying to

1581

01:14:38,240 --> 01:14:37,080

tell you one thing when you know this is

1582

01:14:40,640 --> 01:14:38,250

what you do and you're out there

1583

01:14:47,390 --> 01:14:40,650

studying and you know that it's simply

1584

01:14:49,220 --> 01:14:47,400

not the truth how how can you get what

1585

01:14:50,720 --> 01:14:49,230

is it that you have to get to blow up a

1586

01:14:53,630 --> 01:14:50,730

building do what do you need for

1587

01:14:59,150 --> 01:14:53,640

attention you know to get people to take

1588

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:59,160

notice that this is not if it's it's a

1589

01:15:03,230 --> 01:14:59,760

lie

1590

01:15:05,720 --> 01:15:03,240

and I'm wit ok everybody this is what I

1591

01:15:08,360 --> 01:15:05,730

said to Brian earlier today I said I'm

1592

01:15:11,150 --> 01:15:08,370

bleep and pissed off is that the words I

1593

01:15:15,080 --> 01:15:11,160

came out of my mouth privately yeah okay

1594

01:15:18,170 --> 01:15:15,090

and I am and it's frustrating to me what

1595

01:15:20,270 --> 01:15:18,180

is it that we have to do to to get the

1596

01:15:23,210 --> 01:15:20,280

man to listen to start rewriting some

1597

01:15:25,370 --> 01:15:23,220

books well we simply have to bring more

1598

01:15:28,400 --> 01:15:25,380

science into the situation when you

1599

01:15:30,410 --> 01:15:28,410

depend upon one class of people the

1600

01:15:32,840 --> 01:15:30,420

archaeologists to tell you the history

1601
01:15:34,910 --> 01:15:32,850
of humanity how and how things were

1602
01:15:38,770 --> 01:15:34,920
built it's very limited but when you

1603
01:15:40,970 --> 01:15:38,780
bring in engineers architects

1604
01:15:43,310 --> 01:15:40,980
stonemasons geologists and other

1605
01:15:45,530 --> 01:15:43,320
disciplines then you start to get the

1606
01:15:48,290 --> 01:15:45,540
full picture of what actually did happen

1607
01:15:51,530 --> 01:15:48,300
and when it happened in the past

1608
01:15:56,330 --> 01:15:51,540
clifford sacred sites places around the

1609
01:15:58,970 --> 01:15:56,340
United States we look at here which is

1610
01:16:01,040 --> 01:15:58,980
Joshua Tree California there's a couple

1611
01:16:04,730 --> 01:16:01,050
of magical places around that are

1612
01:16:07,250 --> 01:16:04,740
certainly there Mount Shasta esata ranch

1613
01:16:09,200 --> 01:16:07,260

Mount Adams some pretty acid onna right

1614

01:16:12,590 --> 01:16:09,210

some pretty sacred sites where the crazy

1615

01:16:15,860 --> 01:16:12,600

things happen but probably one of the

1616

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:15,870

most fun and interesting places is where

1617

01:16:21,020 --> 01:16:16,800

we are right now

1618

01:16:25,250 --> 01:16:21,030

why is Joshua Tree so magical

1619

01:16:27,980 --> 01:16:25,260

because in the beginning what we call in

1620

01:16:31,280 --> 01:16:27,990

the creation story there was a lot of

1621

01:16:34,430 --> 01:16:31,290

places they were defined by what we call

1622

01:16:38,180 --> 01:16:34,440

our sky people or what is now known as

1623

01:16:40,010 --> 01:16:38,190

et and others and the basic term that I

1624

01:16:42,680 --> 01:16:40,020

come from the Zuni Pueblo we call them

1625

01:16:46,460 --> 01:16:42,690

the raw people these are the ones that

1626
01:16:51,070 --> 01:16:46,470
are a group of ETS they're what we call

1627
01:16:53,660 --> 01:16:51,080
our fathers we call our people that

1628
01:16:57,020 --> 01:16:53,670
jump-started us to give us the knowledge

1629
01:17:00,440 --> 01:16:57,030
basically two things that the scientific

1630
01:17:03,290 --> 01:17:00,450
and the spirituality combination in all

1631
01:17:08,140 --> 01:17:03,300
other parts thereof we including sacred

1632
01:17:11,420 --> 01:17:08,150
geometry agriculture Kinmen ship and I

1633
01:17:13,820 --> 01:17:11,430
think Corey Goode said it while ago is

1634
01:17:16,040 --> 01:17:13,830
that service to others and one of our

1635
01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:16,050
biggest charge is to take care of Mother

1636
01:17:21,200 --> 01:17:18,480
Earth that's why we were put on this

1637
01:17:23,240 --> 01:17:21,210
power upgraded on this planet for to

1638
01:17:25,790 --> 01:17:23,250

take care of Mother Earth and also to

1639

01:17:29,570 --> 01:17:25,800

take care of humanity as a group effort

1640

01:17:32,990 --> 01:17:29,580

and also to provide love among each

1641

01:17:36,080 --> 01:17:33,000

other as as mankind and other living

1642

01:17:38,990 --> 01:17:36,090

beings not only the animals plants but

1643

01:17:41,330 --> 01:17:39,000

other things that we cannot see which

1644

01:17:43,580 --> 01:17:41,340

are they falls into the etheric plane

1645

01:17:45,920 --> 01:17:43,590

and I have been talking about this for

1646

01:17:48,440 --> 01:17:45,930

number of years and what are the things

1647

01:17:50,360 --> 01:17:48,450

that we talk about in a lot of

1648

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:50,370

especially in the scientific world is

1649

01:17:53,690 --> 01:17:50,880

called

1650

01:17:56,180 --> 01:17:53,700

taking a risk I am one of the very few

1651

01:17:57,950 --> 01:17:56,190

individuals that took the risk to take

1652

01:18:00,860 --> 01:17:57,960

some of the ancient teachings which are

1653

01:18:02,780 --> 01:18:00,870

still intact writers day to come in

1654

01:18:05,060 --> 01:18:02,790

because of my scientific and engineering

1655

01:18:06,770 --> 01:18:05,070

background right it took me about 60

1656

01:18:09,920 --> 01:18:06,780

years to decipher it I'm still learning

1657

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:09,930

right now to take that entities of both

1658

01:18:16,010 --> 01:18:13,280

sides and to come up with some

1659

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:16,020

networking to put these together and

1660

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:19,800

when I put the what we call science and

1661

01:18:25,760 --> 01:18:23,520

and our spirituality and other points

1662

01:18:28,610 --> 01:18:25,770

are off we put it together and it fits

1663

01:18:30,770 --> 01:18:28,620

very perfectly as it should right it is

1664

01:18:34,110 --> 01:18:30,780

truth as it should and he said something

1665

01:18:37,530 --> 01:18:34,120

very interesting something that you know

1666

01:18:40,890 --> 01:18:37,540

as dumb you know occasions you can't

1667

01:18:46,260 --> 01:18:40,900

grasp everybody laughs don't be so

1668

01:18:48,750 --> 01:18:46,270

serious you said us our our culture us

1669

01:18:49,710 --> 01:18:48,760

we and you also said in the same

1670

01:18:53,820 --> 01:18:49,720

sentence

1671

01:19:00,060 --> 01:18:53,830

our et brothers right right we we don't

1672

01:19:04,680 --> 01:19:00,070

do that we should right and I'm going to

1673

01:19:07,380 --> 01:19:04,690

say this in such a way that I want you

1674

01:19:09,450 --> 01:19:07,390

to either be offended or not be offended

1675

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:09,460

but I'm going to speak it as it should

1676

01:19:11,760 --> 01:19:09,760

be

1677

01:19:15,600 --> 01:19:11,770

which is why doesn't everybody just

1678

01:19:18,270 --> 01:19:15,610

speak that way why is it just you guys

1679

01:19:19,800 --> 01:19:18,280

you know what I mean I don't understand

1680

01:19:21,560 --> 01:19:19,810

why the rest of the world can't accept

1681

01:19:24,330 --> 01:19:21,570

the fact that there's a possibility of

1682

01:19:25,680 --> 01:19:24,340

something else going on well what are

1683

01:19:29,820 --> 01:19:25,690

the things that when it comes down to

1684

01:19:32,430 --> 01:19:29,830

mankind total mankind we speak interval

1685

01:19:35,190 --> 01:19:32,440

we are color blind for one thing we do

1686

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,200

not speak as these black people these

1687

01:19:40,200 --> 01:19:37,360

red people right these yellow people

1688

01:19:43,140 --> 01:19:40,210

right we said that our brothers that are

1689

01:19:45,480 --> 01:19:43,150

from the different part of the the

1690

01:19:47,490 --> 01:19:45,490

universe in other words right there EP

1691

01:19:49,920 --> 01:19:47,500

connection is there but we have always

1692

01:19:52,650 --> 01:19:49,930

talked about this the fact remains is

1693

01:19:54,210 --> 01:19:52,660

that the early explorers of this country

1694

01:19:56,280 --> 01:19:54,220

here we're talking about archeologists

1695

01:19:57,960 --> 01:19:56,290

anthropologists right and so on they

1696

01:20:00,420 --> 01:19:57,970

were already dead set in their own

1697

01:20:02,370 --> 01:20:00,430

thinking and they applied it and this is

1698

01:20:04,590 --> 01:20:02,380

why I broke out it that's when I was a

1699

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,600

little kid because I did not believe in

1700

01:20:08,400 --> 01:20:06,400

what they were talking about right right

1701

01:20:11,220 --> 01:20:08,410

and so this is where now we're now we're

1702

01:20:13,320 --> 01:20:11,230

catching up only the only problem is

1703

01:20:15,090 --> 01:20:13,330

that some of the information is all oral

1704

01:20:16,920 --> 01:20:15,100

history right and we're talking about

1705

01:20:18,690 --> 01:20:16,930

sacred sites right right we're talking

1706

01:20:21,780 --> 01:20:18,700

about sacred sites throughout this

1707

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:21,790

country they're all over especially the

1708

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:24,400

United States and why are we not going

1709

01:20:30,030 --> 01:20:27,040

back in there and talking to the

1710

01:20:33,600 --> 01:20:30,040

remnants of those civilizations such as

1711

01:20:35,730 --> 01:20:33,610

the Pueblo people some of those tribes

1712

01:20:38,840 --> 01:20:35,740

have all been wiped out in the eastern

1713

01:20:40,680 --> 01:20:38,850

seaboard area the Midwest area and only

1714

01:20:43,860 --> 01:20:40,690

presidents right now is in the Four

1715

01:20:45,690 --> 01:20:43,870

Corners region and there's still a lot

1716

01:20:48,060 --> 01:20:45,700

of information that's very

1717

01:20:49,700 --> 01:20:48,070

under a lot of lands that are now

1718

01:20:52,230 --> 01:20:49,710

controlled by the government

1719

01:21:01,320 --> 01:20:52,240

clifford mahooty for president are you

1720

01:21:03,240 --> 01:21:01,330

guys with me on this one so it it the

1721

01:21:05,640 --> 01:21:03,250

second a lot of doing to get to this

1722

01:21:09,420 --> 01:21:05,650

point right I'm very fortunate that I

1723

01:21:12,420 --> 01:21:09,430

was talked to by the ancient alien

1724

01:21:14,460 --> 01:21:12,430

people about five years ago and I met a

1725

01:21:17,130 --> 01:21:14,470

lot of these people like Vin Donegan

1726

01:21:20,160 --> 01:21:17,140

okay when when do you talk about the

1727

01:21:21,720 --> 01:21:20,170

first book that their growth I was I had

1728

01:21:24,630 --> 01:21:21,730

just gotten out of college as work of a

1729

01:21:27,360 --> 01:21:24,640

Sheryl oil and the engineers that we

1730

01:21:30,360 --> 01:21:27,370

work with in the Shell Oil Corporation

1731

01:21:32,760 --> 01:21:30,370

was that there was a real shocker to all

1732

01:21:35,730 --> 01:21:32,770

of us technical people but the thing

1733

01:21:38,160 --> 01:21:35,740

that kind of puzzled me I said how come

1734

01:21:40,440 --> 01:21:38,170

you guys are just surprised we already

1735

01:21:43,650 --> 01:21:40,450

know about that stuff are you kidding me

1736

01:21:47,190 --> 01:21:43,660

yes really yes but the above the

1737

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,200

chariots of the gods when we went for

1738

01:21:51,930 --> 01:21:49,600

example we went from I come from a

1739

01:21:54,150 --> 01:21:51,940

reservation there's no electricity no

1740

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:54,160

running water no telephones whatever but

1741

01:22:03,180 --> 01:21:58,320

we have what we call books and away from

1742

01:22:06,840 --> 01:22:03,190

the same person away from Isaac Asimov

1743

01:22:09,930 --> 01:22:06,850

directly in tear-bend annika and it's I

1744

01:22:12,030 --> 01:22:09,940

am now fortunate to say that I finally

1745

01:22:15,540 --> 01:22:12,040

met the guy that was my hero back in the

1746

01:22:20,280 --> 01:22:15,550

60s and I talked with him a lot and

1747

01:22:22,440 --> 01:22:20,290

right on and I feel honored and is bill

1748

01:22:26,190 --> 01:22:22,450

humbled to be talking with the people

1749

01:22:29,550 --> 01:22:26,200

here and and to at least give him a

1750

01:22:32,220 --> 01:22:29,560

smidgen of what we have held back for a

1751
01:22:34,680 --> 01:22:32,230
number of years so that we can expand

1752
01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:34,690
our thinking and incorporate this into a

1753
01:22:39,570 --> 01:22:37,600
better information system in the

1754
01:22:42,360 --> 01:22:39,580
educational process okay we have one

1755
01:22:43,860 --> 01:22:42,370
minute left and and and I'm sorry Brian

1756
01:22:47,780 --> 01:22:43,870
but I'm going to I'm going to spend it

1757
01:22:50,610 --> 01:22:47,790
with Clifford here yeah you sure yes I

1758
01:22:54,060 --> 01:22:50,620
have you have he's my uncle yeah I have

1759
01:22:57,420 --> 01:22:54,070
to ask you this I have to ask us there's

1760
01:22:58,570 --> 01:22:57,430
nobody better to ask this question four

1761
01:23:01,720 --> 01:22:58,580
years ago

1762
01:23:03,400 --> 01:23:01,730
in the desert we summit some of the

1763
01:23:04,720 --> 01:23:03,410

fader knots were here who is with me and

1764

01:23:08,260 --> 01:23:04,730

our cabin out in the middle of the

1765

01:23:10,570 --> 01:23:08,270

desert nobody okay there was like 10 of

1766

01:23:12,640 --> 01:23:10,580

us out there we're at the edge of the

1767

01:23:15,490 --> 01:23:12,650

mountains in front of our cabin is

1768

01:23:18,640 --> 01:23:15,500

nothing but desert right and then the

1769

01:23:21,850 --> 01:23:18,650

mountains and right then zombies any be

1770

01:23:26,700 --> 01:23:21,860

cool if we saw something right and at

1771

01:23:29,500 --> 01:23:26,710

that moment like they heard us out about

1772

01:23:32,410 --> 01:23:29,510

300 feet away out in the middle of the

1773

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:32,420

blackness of the desert a white ball of

1774

01:23:40,210 --> 01:23:35,840

light took off from the desert floor and

1775

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:40,220

lasted about check this two seconds this

1776

01:23:45,190 --> 01:23:42,320

is what it did clifford like he's going

1777

01:23:47,520 --> 01:23:45,200

to go so what see at all time but it

1778

01:23:53,950 --> 01:23:47,530

went like this

1779

01:23:57,640 --> 01:23:53,960

and became a star gone to second no

1780

01:24:00,850 --> 01:23:57,650

trail no smoke no spark just a white

1781

01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:00,860

ball when somebody said because we saw

1782

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:05,840

something right now the next day I went

1783

01:24:10,920 --> 01:24:08,480

out to to see what was in the desert out

1784

01:24:12,640 --> 01:24:10,930

there and there's nothing crying nothing

1785

01:24:16,030 --> 01:24:12,650

what did I see

1786

01:24:18,100 --> 01:24:16,040

you saw the the spirit people and

1787

01:24:19,540 --> 01:24:18,110

they're here even right now that's what

1788

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:19,550

I'm talking about they're sitting right

1789

01:24:24,850 --> 01:24:22,400

here and if you know that's why when we

1790

01:24:26,830 --> 01:24:24,860

all go into our rituals we do the

1791

01:24:28,630 --> 01:24:26,840

humbleness very we ask him to so are you

1792

01:24:35,470 --> 01:24:28,640

surprised with what I just told you no

1793

01:24:37,360 --> 01:24:35,480

ha ha ha ha ha in my backyard that is to

1794

01:24:39,010 --> 01:24:37,370

take people out there you know yeah the

1795

01:24:43,390 --> 01:24:39,020

guys that say oh I can handle anything

1796

01:24:46,000 --> 01:24:43,400

when the works concern about the right

1797

01:24:48,340 --> 01:24:46,010

to run away to my house and I say come

1798

01:24:50,140 --> 01:24:48,350

on now this doesn't it's a gonna hurt

1799

01:24:54,820 --> 01:24:50,150

you so this has been going on forever

1800

01:24:57,130 --> 01:24:54,830

how I just it was on cue it was on cue

1801

01:24:59,080 --> 01:24:57,140

hey this is beyond coincidence right

1802

01:25:02,200 --> 01:24:59,090

just on cue they heard us boom little

1803

01:25:03,790 --> 01:25:02,210

show will show and tell clifford mahooty

1804

01:25:04,210 --> 01:25:03,800

thank you for all that you've done my

1805

01:25:06,340 --> 01:25:04,220

friend

1806

01:25:08,710 --> 01:25:06,350

thank you so much Ryan force

1807

01:25:11,260 --> 01:25:08,720

I'm going to take a break Brian is going

1808

01:25:15,910 --> 01:25:11,270

to be with me tomorrow night oh no no

1809

01:25:18,340 --> 01:25:15,920

you are maybe he is okay okay anyway

1810

01:25:21,820 --> 01:25:18,350

going to take a break this is contact in

1811

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:21,830

the desert 2017 our special event I'm

1812

01:25:23,590 --> 01:25:23,360

your host Jimmy Church this is fade to

1813

01:25:26,050 --> 01:25:23,600

black

1814

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:26,060

to take a break right here who's going

1815

01:25:29,950 --> 01:25:29,360

to hang out for teachers that's what I'm

1816

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,960

talking about

1817

01:25:33,520 --> 01:25:31,760

thank you so much Clifford you are the

1818

01:25:35,560 --> 01:25:33,530

very best Brian I love you brother

1819

01:25:40,630 --> 01:25:35,570

thank you so much all right who's up

1820

01:25:44,500 --> 01:25:40,640

next Rita who's up next point Mike

1821

01:25:46,960 --> 01:25:44,510

Bearer and Michael Siler are you know

1822

01:25:47,530 --> 01:25:46,970

that's too big that's too big let's go

1823

01:25:52,090 --> 01:25:47,540

smaller

1824

01:25:58,690 --> 01:25:52,100

Salah Michael Berrer

1825

01:26:01,540 --> 01:25:58,700

right here right here we listen to Jimmy

1826

01:26:04,930 --> 01:26:01,550

check your this minute of paint and

1827

01:26:07,630 --> 01:26:04,940

black always on the edge of a hottest

1828

01:26:08,110 --> 01:26:07,640

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1829

01:26:15,880 --> 01:26:08,120

to black

1830

01:26:18,610 --> 01:26:15,890

stay GRA radio.com just like my cousin

1831

01:26:23,460 --> 01:26:18,620

ed people don t look at me what am I

1832

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:27,340

end time is not what you saw in their

1833

01:26:32,110 --> 01:26:30,080

new book 12 24 36 authors Mike and

1834

01:26:34,180 --> 01:26:32,120

Cheryl Gilmore bring forth a startling

1835

01:26:36,520 --> 01:26:34,190

new idea on the beginning of humankind

1836

01:26:39,010 --> 01:26:36,530

how life begins on earth and when our

1837

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:39,020

Creator concludes this age in the book

1838

01:26:44,380 --> 01:26:42,560

12 24 36 3 small groups of individuals

1839

01:26:46,660 --> 01:26:44,390

separated by thousands of miles

1840

01:26:48,700 --> 01:26:46,670

discovered together the answers to the

1841

01:26:49,810 --> 01:26:48,710

beginning of our universe and all the

1842

01:26:51,760 --> 01:26:49,820

life it contains

1843

01:26:54,040 --> 01:26:51,770

Mike Gilmore is the author of five

1844

01:26:56,320 --> 01:26:54,050

levels of power novels and the sled

1845

01:26:58,090 --> 01:26:56,330

investigation series Sheryl Gilmore is

1846

01:27:00,250 --> 01:26:58,100

current state director in South Carolina

1847

01:27:02,410 --> 01:27:00,260

for MUFON and brings a lifetime of

1848

01:27:05,050 --> 01:27:02,420

experience with UFOs and related fields

1849

01:27:07,180 --> 01:27:05,060

as a team their new book about life in

1850

01:27:08,500 --> 01:27:07,190

the near future on earth sets aside most

1851
01:27:11,410 --> 01:27:08,510
people's religious and scientific

1852
01:27:13,540 --> 01:27:11,420
beliefs available exclusively on Amazon

1853
01:27:16,120 --> 01:27:13,550
and softback for \$8.99 or the e-book

1854
01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:16,130
price for only \$2.99 remember Amazon

1855
01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:16,880
softback

1856
01:27:23,760 --> 01:27:21,440
99 ebook only \$2.99 12 24 36 get your

1857
01:27:26,770 --> 01:27:23,770
copy today

1858
01:27:29,530 --> 01:27:26,780
hey there quick question for you would

1859
01:27:31,840 --> 01:27:29,540
you be okay with more energy more

1860
01:27:34,060 --> 01:27:31,850
endurance thicker healthier hair a

1861
01:27:36,580 --> 01:27:34,070
better mood reduced appearance of

1862
01:27:38,080 --> 01:27:36,590
wrinkles improved sleep improved blood

1863
01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:38,090

pressure and cholesterol profiles

1864

01:27:43,120 --> 01:27:41,360

improved vision improved memory okay

1865

01:27:45,220 --> 01:27:43,130

then well now have you heard of nature's

1866

01:27:47,860 --> 01:27:45,230

youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

1867

01:27:50,140 --> 01:27:47,870

experts at nature's youth calm nature's

1868

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,150

use calm sea it nature's youth they

1869

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,920

understand exactly what it means to

1870

01:27:56,200 --> 01:27:54,159

provide top quality health products and

1871

01:27:57,820 --> 01:27:56,210

nature's youth customers not only

1872

01:27:59,439 --> 01:27:57,830

improve their health they know they're

1873

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,449

also providing their body with the right

1874

01:28:02,950 --> 01:28:01,280

nourishment to maintain that peak

1875

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:02,960

performance and fight the aging process

1876

01:28:06,280 --> 01:28:05,360

if health wellness and nutrition are

1877

01:28:09,160 --> 01:28:06,290

what you desire

1878

01:28:11,050 --> 01:28:09,170

choose nature's youth RSF I did you see

1879

01:28:12,430 --> 01:28:11,060

you're going to get older it's just up

1880

01:28:13,840 --> 01:28:12,440

to you how you feel when you get there

1881

01:28:16,990 --> 01:28:13,850

get started today

1882

01:28:19,180 --> 01:28:17,000

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

1883

01:28:21,879 --> 01:28:19,190

to order go to nature's youth calm

1884

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:21,889

that's nature's youth calm nature's

1885

01:28:29,770 --> 01:28:27,199

youth calm you are listening to fade to

1886

01:28:34,540 --> 01:28:29,780

black with ginger on the game changing

1887

01:28:36,580 --> 01:28:34,550

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1888

01:28:39,550 --> 01:28:36,590

listening to Kimmy Church this is

1889

01:28:43,379 --> 01:28:39,560

revolution the revolution will not be

1890

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:43,389

televised the revolution is on radio

1891

01:28:48,400 --> 01:29:26,650

[Music]

1892

01:29:32,540 --> 01:29:29,720

all right welcome back contact in the

1893

01:29:37,340 --> 01:29:32,550

desert 2017 to fade to black welcome

1894

01:29:38,150 --> 01:29:37,350

everybody give it up and joining us

1895

01:29:40,970 --> 01:29:38,160

right now

1896

01:29:48,530 --> 01:29:40,980

I mean seriously look in front of you we

1897

01:29:58,880 --> 01:29:48,540

have Whitley Strieber yes Mike Berra you

1898

01:30:00,710 --> 01:29:58,890

have Pepe and dr. Michael Salah now you

1899

01:30:03,080 --> 01:30:00,720

know what I'm going to do it this way we

1900

01:30:05,720 --> 01:30:03,090

only have a few minutes with everybody

1901

01:30:10,040 --> 01:30:05,730

I'm going to start with Whitley and

1902

01:30:13,190 --> 01:30:10,050

Whitley I need to be straight I'm going

1903

01:30:15,200 --> 01:30:13,200

to say this thank you everybody please

1904

01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:15,210

say thank you right now to muster will

1905

01:30:24,220 --> 01:30:21,360

be three thank you thank you back you're

1906

01:30:27,950 --> 01:30:24,230

so special to all of us but Whitley

1907

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:27,960

throughout the years how do you think

1908

01:30:32,270 --> 01:30:30,000

and you spoke about this a lot publicly

1909

01:30:35,300 --> 01:30:32,280

but you know what I think for you you're

1910

01:30:37,760 --> 01:30:35,310

evolving maturing and and going through

1911

01:30:40,940 --> 01:30:37,770

an evolutionary process every single day

1912

01:30:46,210 --> 01:30:40,950

and you've been doing that with us also

1913

01:30:50,450 --> 01:30:46,220

quite publicly too as well how has

1914

01:30:53,240 --> 01:30:50,460

contact changed for you that you think

1915

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:53,250

would be most important for us to

1916

01:31:00,350 --> 01:30:55,920

understand the most what is going on and

1917

01:31:02,870 --> 01:31:00,360

what have you learned well first there's

1918

01:31:09,650 --> 01:31:02,880

more happening in my life now in this

1919

01:31:12,170 --> 01:31:09,660

respect that is that is a concrete to me

1920

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:12,180

in other words things that I can point

1921

01:31:18,260 --> 01:31:15,840

to that that definitely happened than

1922

01:31:21,620 --> 01:31:18,270

ever has been true in the past right in

1923

01:31:25,280 --> 01:31:21,630

the past there's often been an

1924

01:31:28,160 --> 01:31:25,290

extraordinary experience but not with

1925

01:31:31,880 --> 01:31:28,170

with a definite kind of edge to it

1926

01:31:37,330 --> 01:31:31,890

that's not true now it is often a very

1927

01:31:40,400 --> 01:31:37,340

definite edge to it and in terms of the

1928

01:31:44,990 --> 01:31:40,410

evolutionary change after my wife passed

1929

01:31:48,230 --> 01:31:45,000

away it was a profound difference she

1930

01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:48,240

always said during her life after

1931

01:31:53,930 --> 01:31:51,120

reading tens and hundreds of thousands

1932

01:31:55,910 --> 01:31:53,940

of letters about this she said this has

1933

01:32:00,290 --> 01:31:55,920

something to do with what we call death

1934

01:32:06,440 --> 01:32:00,300

and now that she is there in that level

1935

01:32:11,600 --> 01:32:06,450

of reality she is interacting with me

1936

01:32:13,940 --> 01:32:11,610

in ways that to me have proved her

1937

01:32:17,660 --> 01:32:13,950

presence which she always the smart one

1938

01:32:20,210 --> 01:32:17,670

in the room Whitley she was yeah she was

1939

01:32:23,450 --> 01:32:20,220

really brilliant yes she was awesomely

1940

01:32:28,910 --> 01:32:23,460

brilliant and also incredibly fast like

1941

01:32:31,010 --> 01:32:28,920

she slept behind a catalog of 30,000

1942

01:32:33,620 --> 01:32:31,020

letters and courage is going to go to

1943

01:32:36,500 --> 01:32:33,630

Rice University right and it's going to

1944

01:32:38,450 --> 01:32:36,510

be studied and they the professor of

1945

01:32:43,210 --> 01:32:38,460

rice who's seen the first box of letters

1946

01:32:47,840 --> 01:32:43,220

says it's the best repository of

1947

01:32:50,030 --> 01:32:47,850

narrative of this of any type of unusual

1948

01:32:54,610 --> 01:32:50,040

experience narrative in the world and

1949

01:32:57,790 --> 01:32:54,620

she created that and so and but also

1950

01:33:01,310 --> 01:32:57,800

right after the experience I was really

1951
01:33:02,930 --> 01:33:01,320
agonizing what do I say to my wife you

1952
01:33:04,670 --> 01:33:02,940
know whatever now that I've kind of

1953
01:33:06,560 --> 01:33:04,680
gotten this together because I was

1954
01:33:08,540 --> 01:33:06,570
mooning around the house I was all crazy

1955
01:33:10,970 --> 01:33:08,550
she was driving I was driving her nuts

1956
01:33:12,530 --> 01:33:10,980
because obviously something was wrong

1957
01:33:15,170 --> 01:33:12,540
that I wouldn't tell her about and that

1958
01:33:17,600 --> 01:33:15,180
was a very forceful straightforward

1959
01:33:19,520 --> 01:33:17,610
person and she did not like that right

1960
01:33:22,460 --> 01:33:19,530
here I'm making that known right right

1961
01:33:24,260 --> 01:33:22,470
and so I told a dear friend of ours

1962
01:33:29,000 --> 01:33:24,270
Timothy Greenfield Saunders the story

1963
01:33:32,630 --> 01:33:29,010

first and he said if you told an I said

1964

01:33:35,300 --> 01:33:32,640

no that's why I told you I wanted to see

1965

01:33:37,520 --> 01:33:35,310

how it sounded he said well go ahead and

1966

01:33:38,280 --> 01:33:37,530

tell her I said what do you think will

1967

01:33:42,210 --> 01:33:38,290

happen

1968

01:33:46,740 --> 01:33:42,220

he said well you know you just tell her

1969

01:33:50,040 --> 01:33:46,750

and see what happened told her and I

1970

01:33:53,060 --> 01:33:50,050

thought what is gonna is she gonna pick

1971

01:33:57,180 --> 01:33:53,070

up the phone and say divorce lawyer are

1972

01:33:59,850 --> 01:33:57,190

what will happen and she just rolled

1973

01:34:02,100 --> 01:33:59,860

with it she understood it better than I

1974

01:34:04,920 --> 01:34:02,110

did any ten minutes after I told her the

1975

01:34:07,050 --> 01:34:04,930

story she said thank God somebody gets

1976

01:34:08,610 --> 01:34:07,060

it after and I said what do you mean

1977

01:34:12,000 --> 01:34:08,620

thank God she said because now I know

1978

01:34:14,640 --> 01:34:12,010

why this you've been so weird and you're

1979

01:34:17,070 --> 01:34:14,650

not actually crazy right right and I

1980

01:34:18,720 --> 01:34:17,080

said to myself I tell her I take was

1981

01:34:20,850 --> 01:34:18,730

taken aboard a flying saucer by little

1982

01:34:24,330 --> 01:34:20,860

men and a reaction is oh good you're not

1983

01:34:27,540 --> 01:34:24,340

crazy and that was awesome I mean what

1984

01:34:29,580 --> 01:34:27,550

an incredible human being absolutely and

1985

01:34:32,160 --> 01:34:29,590

she took a hold of this she was on top

1986

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:32,170

of the whole communion book editing it

1987

01:34:37,200 --> 01:34:34,960

adding ideas coming up with stuff and

1988

01:34:41,160 --> 01:34:37,210

then when the letter started to come in

1989

01:34:44,250 --> 01:34:41,170

she made that all happen she really she

1990

01:34:47,490 --> 01:34:44,260

we went to a Indian Reservation one time

1991

01:34:49,890 --> 01:34:47,500

and we both spoke and afterwards what

1992

01:34:51,870 --> 01:34:49,900

the chief of the tribe that we were at

1993

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:51,880

came up and said mrs. creepy we've given

1994

01:34:59,010 --> 01:34:55,840

you an Indian name it's 3/4 and she said

1995

01:35:04,740 --> 01:34:59,020

what does that mean he said it means

1996

01:35:07,230 --> 01:35:04,750

he's one-quarter Whitley again thank you

1997

01:35:08,520 --> 01:35:07,240

thank you for everything that you have

1998

01:35:12,720 --> 01:35:08,530

done for us you've been so influential

1999

01:35:15,060 --> 01:35:12,730

on a few generations now the impact has

2000

01:35:17,850 --> 01:35:15,070

been profound on me personally and I'll

2001

01:35:19,860 --> 01:35:17,860

Speak for everybody in this room you

2002

01:35:20,460 --> 01:35:19,870

demand thank you so much and I really

2003

01:35:21,930 --> 01:35:20,470

mean that

2004

01:35:24,600 --> 01:35:21,940

well thank you thank you so much you're

2005

01:35:27,840 --> 01:35:24,610

welcome to man food

2006

01:35:29,520 --> 01:35:27,850

and see that's what happens when we have

2007

01:35:32,490 --> 01:35:29,530

a great conversation and this is live

2008

01:35:34,380 --> 01:35:32,500

radio Willie just took up everybody

2009

01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:34,390

else's time I'm just kidding

2010

01:35:42,770 --> 01:35:40,840

ki don't panic Mike Bera Mike you're

2011

01:35:47,570 --> 01:35:42,780

never I'm just going to say this man

2012

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:47,580

you're never afraid to speak your mind

2013

01:35:54,750 --> 01:35:52,000

no ever ever and have you always been

2014

01:35:56,820 --> 01:35:54,760

like that when you would you first when

2015

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:56,830

you when when you were a New York Times

2016

01:36:01,320 --> 01:35:59,920

best seller were you holding back I'll

2017

01:36:02,340 --> 01:36:01,330

be the first book why do you have to

2018

01:36:08,190 --> 01:36:02,350

bring it up when I'm sitting next to

2019

01:36:10,890 --> 01:36:08,200

this yeah it was like like 10,000 you

2020

01:36:11,940 --> 01:36:10,900

know that's it's a u3 gentleman sitting

2021

01:36:14,280 --> 01:36:11,950

next to me it's it's it's pretty

2022

01:36:16,020 --> 01:36:14,290

powerful and and wonderful and

2023

01:36:19,650 --> 01:36:16,030

intimidating all at the same time but

2024

01:36:23,790 --> 01:36:19,660

but Mike going dead were you holding

2025

01:36:26,040 --> 01:36:23,800

back back then or you know or do you

2026

01:36:28,920 --> 01:36:26,050

think that you are being as vocal with

2027

01:36:30,930 --> 01:36:28,930

the community like you are today have

2028

01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:30,940

you changed no I haven't changed a bit

2029

01:36:34,890 --> 01:36:32,560

I've always been like this ah it's like

2030

01:36:37,410 --> 01:36:34,900

you know I wasn't a conspiracy theorist

2031

01:36:39,840 --> 01:36:37,420

at all and then take TWA 800 happened

2032

01:36:42,390 --> 01:36:39,850

and based on my aerospace background I

2033

01:36:44,280 --> 01:36:42,400

knew that the FBI guys were getting up

2034

01:36:44,700 --> 01:36:44,290

there and they were lying through their

2035

01:36:46,800 --> 01:36:44,710

teeth

2036

01:36:48,750 --> 01:36:46,810

I knew that airplanes do not explode in

2037

01:36:50,640 --> 01:36:48,760

midair all by themselves right no matter

2038

01:36:53,040 --> 01:36:50,650

what anybody says I mean the bottom line

2039

01:36:54,990 --> 01:36:53,050

is the conditions in that fuel tank have

2040

01:36:56,640 --> 01:36:55,000

been reproduced probably millions of

2041

01:36:59,490 --> 01:36:56,650

times over the years and no nothing's

2042

01:37:01,440 --> 01:36:59,500

ever exploded so that once I knew that I

2043

01:37:03,000 --> 01:37:01,450

just felt like I just got to talk about

2044

01:37:04,980 --> 01:37:03,010

it I became I call myself a born-again

2045

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,990

conspiracy theorist right as you know

2046

01:37:07,800 --> 01:37:06,400

what a born-again Christians do they

2047

01:37:10,170 --> 01:37:07,810

proselytize right they have to tell

2048

01:37:11,670 --> 01:37:10,180

everybody so I just like out there and

2049

01:37:13,290 --> 01:37:11,680

that what I did and then you know of

2050

01:37:16,410 --> 01:37:13,300

course that I was associated with with

2051

01:37:17,970 --> 01:37:16,420

the Moblin you know and and I didn't

2052

01:37:20,040 --> 01:37:17,980

take me very long to figure out that on

2053

01:37:23,370 --> 01:37:20,050

a whole lot of stuff he was dead right

2054

01:37:26,010 --> 01:37:23,380

and I felt like there were his critics

2055

01:37:29,190 --> 01:37:26,020

were not very intellectually honest and

2056

01:37:32,400 --> 01:37:29,200

so it was kind of like I some people

2057

01:37:35,280 --> 01:37:32,410

just like to fight and like you and I

2058

01:37:36,630 --> 01:37:35,290

and I kind of liked to fight yes I'm

2059

01:37:37,950 --> 01:37:36,640

going to say this Mike

2060

01:37:40,410 --> 01:37:37,960

Mike and I have been really cool

2061

01:37:45,240 --> 01:37:40,420

as friends for for for a number of years

2062

01:37:47,690 --> 01:37:45,250

but we have a lot of dinners over at our

2063

01:37:51,300 --> 01:37:47,700

house and Mike is a frequent guest

2064

01:37:54,600 --> 01:37:51,310

almost too often and thank you and and

2065

01:37:57,240 --> 01:37:54,610

and we have had the most passionate

2066

01:38:00,780 --> 01:37:57,250

engaged intense arguments

2067

01:38:04,920 --> 01:38:00,790

part of it is vodka which I went yes did

2068

01:38:08,610 --> 01:38:04,930

never one once but but that's what I

2069

01:38:10,290 --> 01:38:08,620

love about Mike he he just lays it out

2070

01:38:12,510 --> 01:38:10,300

all on the table and he sticks to his

2071

01:38:14,490 --> 01:38:12,520

guns and he's usually wrong but he

2072

01:38:16,920 --> 01:38:14,500

doesn't Bend and I love it takes me a

2073

01:38:19,290 --> 01:38:16,930

long time to come to a position on any

2074

01:38:22,110 --> 01:38:19,300

given issue right I was in my 50s before

2075

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:22,120

I actually saw a UFO of some kind

2076

01:38:26,490 --> 01:38:23,920

something I could literally talk about

2077

01:38:28,260 --> 01:38:26,500

when you were with me or is that no that

2078

01:38:30,660 --> 01:38:28,270

was a third time but there was one time

2079

01:38:32,430 --> 01:38:30,670

in both were scented with the uncovering

2080

01:38:34,350 --> 01:38:32,440

aliens oh that droid Desperados one was

2081

01:38:35,760 --> 01:38:34,360

in New York City and one was right here

2082

01:38:37,620 --> 01:38:35,770

at contacting the dead one was right

2083

01:38:40,770 --> 01:38:37,630

here in contacted me the biggest one was

2084

01:38:43,320 --> 01:38:40,780

in Gerald Arizona there's right all

2085

01:38:45,570 --> 01:38:43,330

right but it takes me a long time to get

2086

01:38:47,160 --> 01:38:45,580

to decide what my position is but once I

2087

01:38:50,010 --> 01:38:47,170

decide it's like boom that boulders

2088

01:38:52,440 --> 01:38:50,020

rolling downhill Mike we love you man

2089

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:52,450

and don't ever change all right all

2090

01:39:01,370 --> 01:38:59,450

now I was talking about Andrew Collins

2091

01:39:05,180 --> 01:39:01,380

earlier you know when he talks he just

2092

01:39:08,720 --> 01:39:05,190

makes you feel smarter but Michael Salah

2093

01:39:12,320 --> 01:39:08,730

is not only with everybody here but a

2094

01:39:17,360 --> 01:39:12,330

frequent guest datablock and coast to

2095

01:39:21,170 --> 01:39:17,370

coast with me as well right today I will

2096

01:39:23,110 --> 01:39:21,180

say that Whitley are you bailing Willie

2097

01:39:25,880 --> 01:39:23,120

just got up you see that Willie's like

2098

01:39:27,890 --> 01:39:25,890

sure she's done with me man I'm gonna

2099

01:39:32,240 --> 01:39:27,900

head out fortunately my pants stayed up

2100

01:39:33,680 --> 01:39:32,250

but they almost didn't religious God uh

2101

01:39:35,870 --> 01:39:33,690

boards walking out

2102

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:35,880

no it's not actually what I was doing

2103

01:39:43,040 --> 01:39:42,480

but that was classic Oh bad all right

2104

01:39:45,260 --> 01:39:43,050

all right

2105

01:39:46,490 --> 01:39:45,270

Whitley we have three I party gifts for

2106

01:39:49,720 --> 01:39:46,500

you two so you might want to stick

2107

01:39:53,360 --> 01:39:49,730

around alright oh yeah there you go

2108

01:39:55,690 --> 01:39:53,370

Michael there are a few things that are

2109

01:39:59,170 --> 01:39:55,700

going on today in our community

2110

01:40:02,660 --> 01:39:59,180

Antarctica the secret space program

2111

01:40:05,000 --> 01:40:02,670

whistleblowers it's the biggest talk is

2112

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:05,010

the biggest controversy and you have

2113

01:40:11,530 --> 01:40:06,960

caused all of it and here at the center

2114

01:40:15,050 --> 01:40:11,540

of it yes that's right I'm calling it

2115

01:40:17,930 --> 01:40:15,060

right now it is crazy out there isn't it

2116

01:40:21,740 --> 01:40:17,940

it is there's a lot of people that are

2117

01:40:23,570 --> 01:40:21,750

mystified that this issue has become so

2118

01:40:26,690 --> 01:40:23,580

popular so quickly and they're trying to

2119

01:40:28,910 --> 01:40:26,700

work out what it is about the people who

2120

01:40:31,040 --> 01:40:28,920

are sharing these stories that is

2121

01:40:33,200 --> 01:40:31,050

captivating so many others around the

2122

01:40:36,290 --> 01:40:33,210

world and you know everyone knows about

2123

01:40:38,590 --> 01:40:36,300

the the coracle phenomenon of gayety v

2124

01:40:41,060 --> 01:40:38,600

how that has really just taken off and

2125

01:40:42,860 --> 01:40:41,070

people are really trying to answer that

2126
01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:42,870
question well how could this be I mean

2127
01:40:47,960 --> 01:40:45,840
is he talking about things that really

2128
01:40:50,630 --> 01:40:47,970
have happened or is this some kind of

2129
01:40:53,240 --> 01:40:50,640
elaborate hoax and you know people are

2130
01:40:55,550 --> 01:40:53,250
all over the place in terms of answers

2131
01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:55,560
to those questions but do you jump in

2132
01:40:58,820 --> 01:40:56,880
let me jump in though this is where I'm

2133
01:41:00,920 --> 01:40:58,830
going to disagree with you you've been

2134
01:41:05,300 --> 01:41:00,930
talking about this for a very long time

2135
01:41:08,130 --> 01:41:05,310
and the the fact that it is caught on

2136
01:41:10,170 --> 01:41:08,140
quickly lately is one thing but for you

2137
01:41:13,860 --> 01:41:10,180
oh it's probably not quite as sudden a

2138
01:41:16,710 --> 01:41:13,870

feeling is it well I think I've been

2139

01:41:19,110 --> 01:41:16,720

involved in EXO politics yeah for you

2140

01:41:22,890 --> 01:41:19,120

know well over a decade now coming onto

2141

01:41:26,280 --> 01:41:22,900

and I think that's kind of different to

2142

01:41:28,050 --> 01:41:26,290

this secret space program issue that's

2143

01:41:29,450 --> 01:41:28,060

just kind of captivated people because

2144

01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,460

EXO politics is all about

2145

01:41:33,770 --> 01:41:31,600

extraterrestrial life and why they're

2146

01:41:36,260 --> 01:41:33,780

here how they're interacting with us and

2147

01:41:38,970 --> 01:41:36,270

there are a lot of people that have

2148

01:41:41,520 --> 01:41:38,980

experiences that connect with those

2149

01:41:43,110 --> 01:41:41,530

issues and they're very interested but

2150

01:41:45,090 --> 01:41:43,120

there's a whole lot of other people they

2151
01:41:47,790 --> 01:41:45,100
just still can't relate to it they still

2152
01:41:50,130 --> 01:41:47,800
can't accept that this oh no I mean it

2153
01:41:52,290 --> 01:41:50,140
sounds silly but scientists come up with

2154
01:41:54,510 --> 01:41:52,300
these kind of ridiculous arguments that

2155
01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:54,520
well you know if they come up the speed

2156
01:42:00,450 --> 01:41:57,040
of light I would take them you know 15

2157
01:42:02,460 --> 01:42:00,460
years to get here from some fastest

2158
01:42:04,110 --> 01:42:02,470
thumb out there and so it's just not

2159
01:42:06,030 --> 01:42:04,120
possible for them to be kind of like

2160
01:42:09,870 --> 01:42:06,040
traveling here and interacting with us

2161
01:42:11,640 --> 01:42:09,880
given the length of galactic space but

2162
01:42:16,320 --> 01:42:11,650
of course we know that you know that's

2163
01:42:17,820 --> 01:42:16,330

based on these modern propulsion systems

2164

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:17,830

or rocket propulsion but if you're

2165

01:42:21,240 --> 01:42:19,840

talking about extraterrestrials that

2166

01:42:23,640 --> 01:42:21,250

have been around for millions of years

2167

01:42:26,250 --> 01:42:23,650

you know they've got propulsion systems

2168

01:42:28,920 --> 01:42:26,260

that of superluminal so they can get

2169

01:42:31,020 --> 01:42:28,930

from A to B much more quickly and are

2170

01:42:33,600 --> 01:42:31,030

you are you surprised

2171

01:42:38,370 --> 01:42:33,610

and we you and I were just talking about

2172

01:42:42,840 --> 01:42:38,380

this are you surprised that it has gone

2173

01:42:45,000 --> 01:42:42,850

as viral as it has in the last 12 months

2174

01:42:47,640 --> 01:42:45,010

like it has because it has certainly

2175

01:42:49,770 --> 01:42:47,650

caught the attention of you know

2176

01:42:51,570 --> 01:42:49,780

millions where we've been trying to

2177

01:42:55,890 --> 01:42:51,580

fight this message for so long and then

2178

01:42:57,870 --> 01:42:55,900

suddenly boom I think it's just the way

2179

01:43:00,210 --> 01:42:57,880

a lot of people have chosen to wake up I

2180

01:43:02,210 --> 01:43:00,220

mean because of the UFO issues being

2181

01:43:05,970 --> 01:43:02,220

studied at nauseam for decades

2182

01:43:08,190 --> 01:43:05,980

Exopolitics also you know closely to

2183

01:43:11,340 --> 01:43:08,200

that day but now the secret space

2184

01:43:13,260 --> 01:43:11,350

program issue is something that a lot of

2185

01:43:16,140 --> 01:43:13,270

people are embracing and I think it's

2186

01:43:18,330 --> 01:43:16,150

because there's a lot of grounded

2187

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,340

information there that people can engage

2188

01:43:22,340 --> 01:43:20,880

with and people intuitively know

2189

01:43:24,320 --> 01:43:22,350

that you know of course the military

2190

01:43:25,879 --> 01:43:24,330

have been reverse engineering these

2191

01:43:27,320 --> 01:43:25,889

technologies that they've gotten from

2192

01:43:29,240 --> 01:43:27,330

all over the place and yeah of course

2193

01:43:30,560 --> 01:43:29,250

they would have put things up there in

2194

01:43:31,729 --> 01:43:30,570

space that they're not going to tell us

2195

01:43:35,180 --> 01:43:31,739

and so I think a lot of people

2196

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,190

internally know that the military have

2197

01:43:38,750 --> 01:43:37,440

much more advanced stuff and so they

2198

01:43:40,729 --> 01:43:38,760

hear their secret space program

2199

01:43:42,709 --> 01:43:40,739

whistleblowers and witnesses come

2200

01:43:45,950 --> 01:43:42,719

forward and and they kind of get answers

2201

01:43:49,370 --> 01:43:45,960

to a lot of these questions that they

2202

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:49,380

formed I want to thank all three of you

2203

01:43:56,689 --> 01:43:52,080

and if this is the best contact in the

2204

01:43:58,879 --> 01:43:56,699

desert yet and again the message you

2205

01:44:01,370 --> 01:43:58,889

guys have all been there with us and we

2206

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,380

really appreciate everything that you

2207

01:44:05,330 --> 01:44:03,600

have done over the years thank you so

2208

01:44:05,959 --> 01:44:05,340

much everybody please give it up with

2209

01:44:10,970 --> 01:44:05,969

East River

2210

01:44:14,750 --> 01:44:10,980

Mike Berra dr. Michael Saleh thank you

2211

01:44:16,750 --> 01:44:14,760

so much and and and we're just going to

2212

01:44:19,280 --> 01:44:16,760

keep this moving right along right now

2213

01:44:21,200 --> 01:44:19,290

yes yep we're going to just keep this

2214

01:44:23,540 --> 01:44:21,210

moving we're going to bring to the stage

2215

01:44:27,979 --> 01:44:23,550

right now the time traveler

2216

01:44:32,899 --> 01:44:27,989

Jason quit Jason come on up Jason quit

2217

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:32,909

everybody and XS bx FBI agent now turned

2218

01:44:42,439 --> 01:44:36,719

alien investigator John D'Souza John

2219

01:44:44,689 --> 01:44:42,449

D'Souza and coming up in a bit as

2220

01:44:49,970 --> 01:44:44,699

everybody is noticed Linda Moulton Howe

2221

01:44:52,250 --> 01:44:49,980

has wandered in and yes he came up and

2222

01:44:53,629 --> 01:44:52,260

kissed me when a Rita wasn't looking I'm

2223

01:44:55,760 --> 01:44:53,639

looking in the back of the room so

2224

01:44:58,459 --> 01:44:55,770

everybody just sit down and relax I see

2225

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:58,469

Peter lavinda right there I just saw

2226

01:45:03,680 --> 01:45:01,520

Jacque Jacque valet is is in the house

2227

01:45:05,810 --> 01:45:03,690

yeah everybody's like no white like

2228

01:45:08,570 --> 01:45:05,820

white what so just relax

2229

01:45:10,820 --> 01:45:08,580

I see Nick Pope is in the house I don't

2230

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:10,830

know how we're gonna do this all in one

2231

01:45:14,899 --> 01:45:12,960

night but are you guys cool with it are

2232

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:14,909

you guys cool with it yeah I thought you

2233

01:45:18,919 --> 01:45:18,000

could deal with it alright man it's not

2234

01:45:23,149 --> 01:45:18,929

too often

2235

01:45:26,959 --> 01:45:23,159

uh Jason quit John Souza I don't know

2236

01:45:28,890 --> 01:45:26,969

how you to have a join hands lately but

2237

01:45:31,320 --> 01:45:28,900

I do want to hear that story

2238

01:45:36,209 --> 01:45:31,330

but it's not too often that we have time

2239

01:45:40,880 --> 01:45:36,219

travelers here and Jason were actually a

2240

01:45:44,340 --> 01:45:40,890

basketball NBA star / time traveler

2241

01:45:44,910 --> 01:45:44,350

Jason when you first came on fade to

2242

01:45:48,600 --> 01:45:44,920

black

2243

01:45:53,220 --> 01:45:48,610

you freaked out a large number of people

2244

01:45:55,410 --> 01:45:53,230

very quickly how was that were you ready

2245

01:45:58,169 --> 01:45:55,420

for that kind of reaction and and how

2246

01:46:02,310 --> 01:45:58,179

your life just kind of turned around as

2247

01:46:04,169 --> 01:46:02,320

quick as a pretty amazing broadcast that

2248

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:04,179

was and the way that you spoke to

2249

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:06,880

everybody time travels a tricky thing

2250

01:46:14,340 --> 01:46:10,960

right how is your life different today

2251
01:46:17,220 --> 01:46:14,350
my friend well since I was on your show

2252
01:46:18,750 --> 01:46:17,230
and since we released the book forbidden

2253
01:46:20,399 --> 01:46:18,760
knowledge revelations of a

2254
01:46:24,959 --> 01:46:20,409
multi-dimensional time traveler

2255
01:46:26,880 --> 01:46:24,969
you've gone I haven't stopped moving so

2256
01:46:29,660 --> 01:46:26,890
I've just been traveling and speaking on

2257
01:46:34,229 --> 01:46:29,670
it yeah you've been traveling all right

2258
01:46:36,240 --> 01:46:34,239
not well I need to relax and then yeah

2259
01:46:37,530 --> 01:46:36,250
go on the journey yeah take a deep

2260
01:46:41,010 --> 01:46:37,540
breath yeah exactly

2261
01:46:45,120 --> 01:46:41,020
now forever we don't have the time

2262
01:46:49,200 --> 01:46:45,130
tonight but but I encourage everybody in

2263
01:46:51,180 --> 01:46:49,210

this room if you listen to a Jason on on

2264

01:46:53,610 --> 01:46:51,190

fade to black have we done coast to

2265

01:46:57,930 --> 01:46:53,620

coast yet no not yet okay so he'll be on

2266

01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:57,940

coast here soon but go out and hang out

2267

01:47:03,959 --> 01:47:00,400

with this young man right here because

2268

01:47:06,330 --> 01:47:03,969

his story his life life's journey is

2269

01:47:09,899 --> 01:47:06,340

about as in Crowl old are you

2270

01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:09,909

I think I'm 35 35 years old and the

2271

01:47:14,700 --> 01:47:12,400

things that he has done so hang out with

2272

01:47:16,439 --> 01:47:14,710

Jason and ask him some questions but we

2273

01:47:19,700 --> 01:47:16,449

don't have the time to get into it right

2274

01:47:26,550 --> 01:47:19,710

now but in a general sense

2275

01:47:30,000 --> 01:47:26,560

Jason has the ability to leave his body

2276

01:47:33,209 --> 01:47:30,010

with some guides that take him to

2277

01:47:35,280 --> 01:47:33,219

different points of time now I want you

2278

01:47:39,149 --> 01:47:35,290

to think about digest what I'm saying

2279

01:47:41,660 --> 01:47:39,159

it's too broad of a pen Jason the first

2280

01:47:43,460 --> 01:47:41,670

time that this happened to you

2281

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:43,470

did you know that you were time

2282

01:47:49,820 --> 01:47:48,000

traveling well when I was dropped off on

2283

01:47:52,250 --> 01:47:49,830

a location on the earth I didn't

2284

01:47:55,190 --> 01:47:52,260

recognize it and that's when I realized

2285

01:47:57,080 --> 01:47:55,200

maybe it was not a location or time

2286

01:47:59,330 --> 01:47:57,090

period that I was familiar with

2287

01:48:02,450 --> 01:47:59,340

did you think at that point that it

2288

01:48:05,210 --> 01:48:02,460

could have been just a really cool dream

2289

01:48:08,210 --> 01:48:05,220

and that was what you were seeing as

2290

01:48:10,010 --> 01:48:08,220

opposed to a different point in time I

2291

01:48:11,870 --> 01:48:10,020

wish it was a dream that's what I'm

2292

01:48:14,930 --> 01:48:11,880

talking about you're incredible man and

2293

01:48:18,440 --> 01:48:14,940

your story is absolutely incredible

2294

01:48:21,530 --> 01:48:18,450

Jason's booth is here oh and and and

2295

01:48:23,960 --> 01:48:21,540

again tonight I just love talking to you

2296

01:48:25,640 --> 01:48:23,970

because we can just talk forever but

2297

01:48:27,290 --> 01:48:25,650

Jason's book in his booth and everything

2298

01:48:29,930 --> 01:48:27,300

they're right outside go and visit with

2299

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:29,940

Jason and get the book his story is

2300

01:48:35,120 --> 01:48:32,880

absolutely incredible and what are the

2301

01:48:37,010 --> 01:48:35,130

most enjoyable interviews I've done over

2302

01:48:38,990 --> 01:48:37,020

the years my friend and just thank you

2303

01:48:40,850 --> 01:48:39,000

for stepping forward and taking the

2304

01:48:43,760 --> 01:48:40,860

courage to speak about this because it

2305

01:48:50,810 --> 01:48:43,770

is absolutely incredible and thank you

2306

01:48:54,050 --> 01:48:50,820

Jason quit everybody no joke now John

2307

01:48:58,900 --> 01:48:54,060

D'Souza along with Jason quit is also a

2308

01:49:01,310 --> 01:48:58,910

troublemaker yes 20 years in the FBI

2309

01:49:03,320 --> 01:49:01,320

okay don't get don't get offended don't

2310

01:49:05,960 --> 01:49:03,330

get mad everything out man that's it man

2311

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:05,970

he's one of them you know what you look

2312

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:08,480

like one of them you know that don't you

2313

01:49:21,620 --> 01:49:17,040

no I did not hahaha how do you go from a

2314

01:49:26,090 --> 01:49:21,630

career in the FBI you could have gone on

2315

01:49:30,080 --> 01:49:26,100

and just done your thing and you're

2316

01:49:33,950 --> 01:49:30,090

sitting here on a paranormal conspiracy

2317

01:49:36,100 --> 01:49:33,960

radio show for again right at a UFO

2318

01:49:38,690 --> 01:49:36,110

conference

2319

01:49:42,320 --> 01:49:38,700

what is your friends and family say now

2320

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:42,330

and and and your buddies in the FBI what

2321

01:49:46,910 --> 01:49:43,920

do they think about you well they uh

2322

01:49:50,060 --> 01:49:46,920

it's kind of something they could see

2323

01:49:52,080 --> 01:49:50,070

coming over the years I mean during my

2324

01:49:53,850 --> 01:49:52,090

time in the FBI I was

2325

01:49:57,240 --> 01:49:53,860

the FBI for over 20 years a special

2326

01:49:59,970 --> 01:49:57,250

agent investigator and so I always had

2327

01:50:04,200 --> 01:49:59,980

involvement with the paranormal and I

2328

01:50:08,040 --> 01:50:04,210

also always worked big terrorism cases

2329

01:50:10,880 --> 01:50:08,050

over the years and they also refused to

2330

01:50:13,170 --> 01:50:10,890

participate in the war on drugs so

2331

01:50:15,390 --> 01:50:13,180

because of that and because of the cases

2332

01:50:19,500 --> 01:50:15,400

that I work I was probably one of the

2333

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,510

most decorated agents in the FBI but

2334

01:50:24,480 --> 01:50:21,520

also probably one of the most punished

2335

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:24,490

as well right right right right so I

2336

01:50:29,700 --> 01:50:28,000

always stood out in that sense so yeah a

2337

01:50:32,580 --> 01:50:29,710

lot of my friends in the FBI were not

2338

01:50:34,530 --> 01:50:32,590

we're not too shocked you know this is

2339

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:34,540

what's crazy we all love the x-files

2340

01:50:39,300 --> 01:50:37,360

right we always wonder you know Mulder

2341

01:50:42,960 --> 01:50:39,310

and Scully is it real I mean you know

2342

01:50:44,850 --> 01:50:42,970

what's going on well without going too

2343

01:50:48,090 --> 01:50:44,860

deep we talked about this a lot but

2344

01:50:51,810 --> 01:50:48,100

without going too deep the first time

2345

01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:51,820

you find out that the FBI has probably

2346

01:50:56,630 --> 01:50:54,400

gone some pretty crazy stuff going on

2347

01:50:59,700 --> 01:50:56,640

and some stories were related to you

2348

01:51:02,430 --> 01:50:59,710

from other agents inside and there were

2349

01:51:03,660 --> 01:51:02,440

cases that were ongoing that were pretty

2350

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:03,670

bizarre we don't have the time right now

2351

01:51:08,520 --> 01:51:06,880

but how it went at that point did you

2352

01:51:11,610 --> 01:51:08,530

just step back and go man

2353

01:51:14,460 --> 01:51:11,620

yeah this is really going on for real

2354

01:51:16,860 --> 01:51:14,470

yeah I did when the when high up

2355

01:51:19,890 --> 01:51:16,870

officials in the FBI questioned the

2356

01:51:22,380 --> 01:51:19,900

creator of the x-files Chris Carter and

2357

01:51:24,720 --> 01:51:22,390

questioned me Ron whether we had been on

2358

01:51:27,780 --> 01:51:24,730

contact grunting some of these cases

2359

01:51:30,570 --> 01:51:27,790

what I understood was some of the cases

2360

01:51:33,630 --> 01:51:30,580

at the x-files were taken from real FBI

2361

01:51:36,840 --> 01:51:33,640

files but the higher-ups had to

2362

01:51:39,630 --> 01:51:36,850

interview Chris Carter and me without

2363

01:51:42,720 --> 01:51:39,640

letting us know which stories were the

2364

01:51:44,700 --> 01:51:42,730

real x-files that were used so they had

2365

01:51:47,430 --> 01:51:44,710

to say well it was just procedural

2366

01:51:49,860 --> 01:51:47,440

matters that were being revealed so now

2367

01:51:51,720 --> 01:51:49,870

we have to find out how how these things

2368

01:51:53,400 --> 01:51:51,730

appear so you're saying right now in

2369

01:51:55,140 --> 01:51:53,410

front of everybody here I'm going to

2370

01:51:57,180 --> 01:51:55,150

give you 60 seconds to respond you can

2371

01:52:01,050 --> 01:51:57,190

respond with one word are you saying

2372

01:52:04,740 --> 01:52:01,060

that the x-files was a documentary parts

2373

01:52:06,480 --> 01:52:04,750

of it parts of it work well no really

2374

01:52:08,580 --> 01:52:06,490

but they couldn't so they had to

2375

01:52:10,260 --> 01:52:08,590

interrogate us on that but they couldn't

2376

01:52:11,820 --> 01:52:10,270

tell us which stories they wanted to

2377

01:52:13,500 --> 01:52:11,830

know about because that would reveal

2378

01:52:15,450 --> 01:52:13,510

which ones they were you know what kind

2379

01:52:19,950 --> 01:52:15,460

of holy crap moment I'm having right now

2380

01:52:22,290 --> 01:52:19,960

anybody sharing that with me yeah holy

2381

01:52:24,210 --> 01:52:22,300

yeah but I put as many of them as I

2382

01:52:26,370 --> 01:52:24,220

could in my book the power investigator

2383

01:52:30,030 --> 01:52:26,380

that was the best I could do which ones

2384

01:52:32,730 --> 01:52:30,040

I thought were being used and when you

2385

01:52:35,880 --> 01:52:32,740

walk around as an FBI agent do you

2386

01:52:37,470 --> 01:52:35,890

recognize other agents out there that

2387

01:52:39,770 --> 01:52:37,480

are trying to be low-key do you guys

2388

01:52:43,230 --> 01:52:39,780

have a way of detecting each other

2389

01:52:45,330 --> 01:52:43,240

usually what we will have the lapel pin

2390

01:52:48,780 --> 01:52:45,340

will be a certain color okay without the

2391

01:52:51,390 --> 01:52:48,790

lapel pin what I'm wondering is we got

2392

01:52:52,770 --> 01:52:51,400

any feds here at this conference I saw

2393

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:52,780

some guy dressed in black that look

2394

01:52:58,290 --> 01:52:55,360

pretty suspicious hahahaha you guys see

2395

01:53:00,990 --> 01:52:58,300

it right yeah that was no data purpose

2396

01:53:01,890 --> 01:53:01,000

that was Clyde Lewis okay that was Clyde

2397

01:53:04,110 --> 01:53:01,900

Lewis okay

2398

01:53:06,030 --> 01:53:04,120

um because that guy may be nervous yeah

2399

01:53:07,410 --> 01:53:06,040

well Clyde Clyde has that effect on

2400

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:07,420

people yeah you have to ask at the

2401
01:53:10,860 --> 01:53:08,800
beginning your presentation anybody here

2402
01:53:13,140 --> 01:53:10,870
from the FBI or the police and if you

2403
01:53:14,730 --> 01:53:13,150
are you have to tell me so please do you

2404
01:53:16,890 --> 01:53:14,740
think that do you think that there's any

2405
01:53:18,570 --> 01:53:16,900
agency people here I mean there's three

2406
01:53:19,170 --> 01:53:18,580
four thousand people here it's kind of

2407
01:53:20,820 --> 01:53:19,180
hard to tell

2408
01:53:22,440 --> 01:53:20,830
no they don't have to be here physically

2409
01:53:24,540 --> 01:53:22,450
present but they probably are listening

2410
01:53:26,520 --> 01:53:24,550
through NSA line ah well that I know

2411
01:53:26,940 --> 01:53:26,530
yeah I mean you know oh yeah that's a

2412
01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,950
point

2413
01:53:30,930 --> 01:53:29,440

wait yeah they're here yeah yeah yes I

2414

01:53:32,640 --> 01:53:30,940

find that sometimes when I say the word

2415

01:53:35,250 --> 01:53:32,650

Declassified too many times

2416

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:35,260

suddenly everything starts going down

2417

01:53:40,830 --> 01:53:38,320

man you're the greatest John and and

2418

01:53:43,560 --> 01:53:40,840

Jason really quick we've got about 30

2419

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,570

seconds left how did you two meet and

2420

01:53:47,220 --> 01:53:45,520

you've got a pretty dynamic relationship

2421

01:53:48,660 --> 01:53:47,230

going on right now we don't need to talk

2422

01:53:50,760 --> 01:53:48,670

about the controversy that you know that

2423

01:53:52,350 --> 01:53:50,770

stuff's going to work itself out anybody

2424

01:53:54,000 --> 01:53:52,360

wants to know what I'm talking about hit

2425

01:53:55,230 --> 01:53:54,010

us up outside and we'll talk about that

2426

01:53:57,450 --> 01:53:55,240

I don't want to do it here we're having

2427

01:53:59,220 --> 01:53:57,460

too much of a good time but how did you

2428

01:54:03,780 --> 01:53:59,230

two hook up I think it was that blonde

2429

01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:03,790

did I say that right that's okay with me

2430

01:54:11,230 --> 01:54:05,440

hahaha

2431

01:54:14,200 --> 01:54:11,240

look these red underwear yes we are we

2432

01:54:15,220 --> 01:54:14,210

met at the UFO Con in San Francisco okay

2433

01:54:17,770 --> 01:54:15,230

I started talking about

2434

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:17,780

extra-dimensional topic right he calls

2435

01:54:21,580 --> 01:54:19,760

it multi-dimensional right right and we

2436

01:54:23,670 --> 01:54:21,590

found out a lot of our ideas only the

2437

01:54:26,320 --> 01:54:23,680

ones I have about alien visitors right

2438

01:54:28,840 --> 01:54:26,330

multi-dimensional go right hand in hand

2439

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,850

with his thinking right astral travel

2440

01:54:33,310 --> 01:54:30,320

and time travel you know you're working

2441

01:54:37,450 --> 01:54:33,320

with the only lawyer FBI agent Alien

2442

01:54:39,400 --> 01:54:37,460

Hunter that I know I hired him yes I

2443

01:54:41,680 --> 01:54:39,410

know I know it's a crazy he's my

2444

01:54:44,110 --> 01:54:41,690

attorney now yes I know I know it's

2445

01:54:47,590 --> 01:54:44,120

crazy all right thank you so much Jason

2446

01:54:49,660 --> 01:54:47,600

quit and John D'Souza and right with

2447

01:54:51,550 --> 01:54:49,670

that I get to actually take a little bit

2448

01:54:53,740 --> 01:54:51,560

of a break here I'm going to do that and

2449

01:54:55,090 --> 01:54:53,750

I'll find out who's coming up next so

2450

01:54:56,980 --> 01:54:55,100

you guys just sit tight

2451

01:54:58,990 --> 01:54:56,990

this is fade to black we are live from

2452

01:55:01,450 --> 01:54:59,000

contact in the desert I'm your host

2453

01:55:05,140 --> 01:55:01,460

Jimmy Church on the game changer network

2454

01:55:06,250 --> 01:55:05,150

and kg RA the planet I'll be right back

2455

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:06,260

give it up for yourself

2456

01:55:22,670 --> 01:55:16,280

- Rob Halford the mental guard on Jimmy

2457

01:55:25,460 --> 01:55:22,680

Church radios calm this is kg are a

2458

01:55:30,170 --> 01:55:25,470

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2459

01:55:32,060 --> 01:55:30,180

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse

2460

01:55:34,190 --> 01:55:32,070

let's get this man for the ER staff

2461

01:55:36,710 --> 01:55:34,200

right away doctor we see this every day

2462

01:55:39,140 --> 01:55:36,720

heart attack or angina pain due to

2463

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:39,150

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2464

01:55:43,670 --> 01:55:41,520

can remove obstructions or blockages

2465

01:55:44,960 --> 01:55:43,680

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2466

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:44,970

expensive surgery

2467

01:55:49,160 --> 01:55:47,520

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2468

01:55:51,530 --> 01:55:49,170

chelation product that you take with

2469

01:55:53,900 --> 01:55:51,540

juice you start to feel the results fast

2470

01:55:55,460 --> 01:55:53,910

angio primm increases blood flow all

2471

01:55:57,770 --> 01:55:55,470

over the body and that means more energy

2472

01:56:00,800 --> 01:55:57,780

and strength to take on the day with

2473

01:56:03,590 --> 01:56:00,810

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2474

01:56:05,780 --> 01:56:03,600

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2475

01:56:08,030 --> 01:56:05,790

the result a safe and easy way to

2476

01:56:10,160 --> 01:56:08,040

unblock your veins and arteries from

2477

01:56:11,840 --> 01:56:10,170

build-up that slow circulation shaping

2478

01:56:14,210 --> 01:56:11,850

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2479

01:56:16,250 --> 01:56:14,220

room right away log on now for a special

2480

01:56:20,660 --> 01:56:16,260

radio offer from angiogram that's

2481

01:56:23,720 --> 01:56:20,670

angiogram comm / radio ang IO PRI M

2482

01:56:25,370 --> 01:56:23,730

angio prim calm / radio our call eight

2483

01:56:27,170 --> 01:56:25,380

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2484

01:56:31,010 --> 01:56:27,180

twenty one that's eight seven seven

2485

01:56:33,500 --> 01:56:31,020

eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2486

01:56:36,800 --> 01:56:33,510

you love talk radio then you'll love

2487

01:56:40,130 --> 01:56:36,810

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2488

01:56:42,230 --> 01:56:40,140

is always on 24/7 with the best dreamin

2489

01:56:44,300 --> 01:56:42,240

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2490

01:56:47,000 --> 01:56:44,310

and discover some new ones it's free

2491

01:56:48,260 --> 01:56:47,010

readily available online or on the

2492

01:56:50,300 --> 01:56:48,270

smartphone or tablet

2493

01:56:52,340 --> 01:56:50,310

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2494

01:56:55,760 --> 01:56:52,350

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2495

01:56:57,620 --> 01:56:55,770

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2496

01:57:01,190 --> 01:56:57,630

to download the free apps from Google

2497

01:57:03,470 --> 01:57:01,200

Play or the iTunes App Store my name is

2498

01:57:06,380 --> 01:57:03,480

Doug Salamone and I have a new show for

2499

01:57:08,780 --> 01:57:06,390

you that will blow your mind so what

2500

01:57:10,880 --> 01:57:08,790

kind of shows it it's a podcast and it's

2501
01:57:13,820 --> 01:57:10,890
called in the news and you can find us

2502
01:57:15,890 --> 01:57:13,830
at in the news podcast.com we talk about

2503
01:57:17,570 --> 01:57:15,900
what's new what's crazy what's out of

2504
01:57:19,440 --> 01:57:17,580
this world and we'll dissect those

2505
01:57:20,940 --> 01:57:19,450
thoughts ideas and events right

2506
01:57:22,680 --> 01:57:20,950
here on the show and hear all the news

2507
01:57:24,990 --> 01:57:22,690
you may have missed or really don't give

2508
01:57:26,610 --> 01:57:25,000
a crap about but want to hear anyways so

2509
01:57:29,550 --> 01:57:26,620
come on over and meet me out in the news

2510
01:57:31,850 --> 01:57:29,560
podcast calm that's in the news podcast

2511
01:57:34,050 --> 01:57:31,860
calm

2512
01:57:35,760 --> 01:57:34,060
did you know that when you're on the

2513
01:57:38,220 --> 01:57:35,770

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2514

01:57:40,140 --> 01:57:38,230

available you can still listen to every

2515

01:57:42,960 --> 01:57:40,150

minute a fade to black by just calling

2516

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:42,970

six oh five five six two four four eight

2517

01:57:48,480 --> 01:57:46,000

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2518

01:57:51,060 --> 01:57:48,490

it saves your data plan and no extra

2519

01:57:53,880 --> 01:57:51,070

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2520

01:57:56,040 --> 01:57:53,890

call six oh five five six two four four

2521

01:57:58,970 --> 01:57:56,050

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2522

01:58:11,970 --> 01:57:58,980

Church on any phone any time anywhere

2523

01:58:16,050 --> 01:58:11,980

gobekli tepe you want to know a secret

2524

01:58:18,990 --> 01:58:16,060

I love bullies I really love ponies I'm

2525

01:58:23,520 --> 01:58:19,000

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2526

01:58:28,750 --> 01:58:23,530

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2527

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:31,760

this is baked black with Jimmy Church on

2528

01:58:38,850 --> 01:58:35,040

the game changer radio network and kgr a

2529

01:58:52,669 --> 01:58:38,860

the global radio alliance

2530

01:58:56,639 --> 01:58:56,099

Linda were live can we do the show is it

2531

01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:56,649

okay

2532

01:59:05,609 --> 01:58:59,679

welcome back contact in the desert let's

2533

01:59:06,959 --> 01:59:05,619

go man pack house I'm your host Jimmy

2534

01:59:10,469 --> 01:59:06,969

church and I want to say this to

2535

01:59:12,029 --> 01:59:10,479

everybody here do you know for me I want

2536

01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:12,039

you to think about this for a second i

2537

01:59:18,929 --> 01:59:14,800

broadcast underground from a bunker as

2538

01:59:21,389 --> 01:59:18,939

everybody knows no windows alone and I

2539

01:59:24,449 --> 01:59:21,399

don't get this I don't get this

2540

01:59:26,759 --> 01:59:24,459

interaction think about that and you

2541

01:59:30,509 --> 01:59:26,769

guys giving me this vibe it's hot it's

2542

01:59:32,839 --> 01:59:30,519

sweaty we almost need some some alcohol

2543

01:59:36,179 --> 01:59:32,849

in here up in here right

2544

01:59:39,359 --> 01:59:36,189

but this interaction is priceless and

2545

01:59:41,359 --> 01:59:39,369

again thank you all right seriously give

2546

01:59:45,659 --> 01:59:41,369

it up for you thank you

2547

01:59:49,889 --> 01:59:45,669

kisses I'm just a lone man just a load

2548

01:59:52,049 --> 01:59:49,899

of a guy look look who it is picking up

2549

01:59:54,419 --> 01:59:52,059

what I'm putting down to my left Peter

2550

01:59:57,329 --> 01:59:54,429

Levin des in the house the one and only

2551

02:00:01,439 --> 01:59:57,339

I want to I want to personally thank

2552

02:00:03,179 --> 02:00:01,449

Peter as we all know Jim Marrs went down

2553

02:00:04,529 --> 02:00:03,189

for the count for a little bit he's he's

2554

02:00:06,989 --> 02:00:04,539

okay

2555

02:00:11,309 --> 02:00:06,999

Linda and I briefly spoke to him today

2556

02:00:13,759 --> 02:00:11,319

on the phone and Jim's cool but this is

2557

02:00:17,009 --> 02:00:13,769

a community that supports each other and

2558

02:00:22,020 --> 02:00:17,019

at the last moment when Jim was in the

2559

02:00:23,699 --> 02:00:22,030

hospital we reached out immediately to

2560

02:00:26,250 --> 02:00:23,709

Peter Levin no Peter was on coast to

2561

02:00:29,819 --> 02:00:26,260

coast with me Saturday right this half

2562

02:00:31,949 --> 02:00:29,829

Saturday and at that point this past

2563

02:00:36,239 --> 02:00:31,959

Saturday everybody okay this just went

2564

02:00:38,219 --> 02:00:36,249

down and and we immediately went through

2565

02:00:40,169 --> 02:00:38,229

everything that we could so everybody

2566

02:00:44,879 --> 02:00:40,179

here contact in the desert Paul Andrews

2567

02:00:48,349 --> 02:00:44,889

Victoria Crystal Tim Gunn and my wife

2568

02:00:51,869 --> 02:00:48,359

Rita I want to thank her for putting

2569

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:51,879

forgetting immediately was able to get

2570

02:00:58,169 --> 02:00:55,119

Peter on the phone and and and so

2571

02:00:59,909 --> 02:00:58,179

between now and then Peter stepped up to

2572

02:01:01,340 --> 02:00:59,919

come in and filled some very big shoes

2573

02:01:03,260 --> 02:01:01,350

with Jim Marrs

2574

02:01:04,640 --> 02:01:03,270

and so Peter I just want to personally

2575

02:01:09,050 --> 02:01:04,650

thank you mouth getting show stuff thank

2576

02:01:10,580 --> 02:01:09,060

you thank you thank you lizard you know

2577

02:01:15,440 --> 02:01:10,590

Peter was like I got to check my

2578

02:01:18,440 --> 02:01:15,450

schedule uh you know oh yeah I can't

2579

02:01:19,970 --> 02:01:18,450

just say yes yeah yeah are we gonna work

2580

02:01:23,630 --> 02:01:19,980

it out a little bit yeah

2581

02:01:30,700 --> 02:01:23,640

and there she is sitting right here next

2582

02:01:36,920 --> 02:01:34,730

had the privilege two years ago to give

2583

02:01:38,540 --> 02:01:36,930

Linda a Lifetime Achievement Award it

2584

02:01:42,740 --> 02:01:38,550

was one of the great moments of my life

2585

02:01:45,620 --> 02:01:42,750

and that day was something that I will

2586

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:45,630

treasure and Linda posted it on her wiki

2587

02:01:52,490 --> 02:01:49,440

Li our earth I know a Wikipedia page

2588

02:01:54,650 --> 02:01:52,500

it's on Wikipedia yeah it is you go to

2589

02:01:57,380 --> 02:01:54,660

Linda's Wikipedia page and there's a

2590

02:01:59,420 --> 02:01:57,390

picture of her and it says Linda getting

2591

02:02:00,980 --> 02:01:59,430

presented her Lifetime Achievement Award

2592

02:02:04,040 --> 02:02:00,990

from Jimmy George or fade to black

2593

02:02:07,070 --> 02:02:04,050

I'm like how I'm not I'm not in

2594

02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:07,080

Wikipedia no I get there because of

2595

02:02:13,750 --> 02:02:08,880

Linda and that's what I'm talking about

2596

02:02:18,770 --> 02:02:16,400

now it's just talking about agents in

2597

02:02:21,710 --> 02:02:18,780

the house on the property and you know I

2598

02:02:25,340 --> 02:02:21,720

can officially say we have somebody here

2599

02:02:31,610 --> 02:02:25,350

from the MOT the one and only please our

2600

02:02:32,720 --> 02:02:31,620

friend Nick Pope Nick and with that hate

2601

02:02:35,630 --> 02:02:32,730

Nick I'm going to start with you my

2602

02:02:38,150 --> 02:02:35,640

Brent do you still have the agency blood

2603

02:02:42,140 --> 02:02:38,160

in you are you still wet do you ever

2604

02:02:45,710 --> 02:02:42,150

retire no the surveillance files are

2605

02:02:48,050 --> 02:02:45,720

brighter the secrecy act of course is

2606

02:02:51,080 --> 02:02:48,060

binding for life so the fact that I have

2607

02:02:53,660 --> 02:02:51,090

left is is you know not something that

2608

02:02:56,060 --> 02:02:53,670

has a bearing and no you never really

2609

02:02:59,060 --> 02:02:56,070

leave in 1/10 you do a job like that and

2610

02:03:01,340 --> 02:02:59,070

actually I was in for 21 years it is in

2611

02:03:02,900 --> 02:03:01,350

the blood I'm still in touch with a lot

2612

02:03:04,700 --> 02:03:02,910

of the people even though I now live in

2613

02:03:07,610 --> 02:03:04,710

the US and I've lived out here for five

2614

02:03:09,290 --> 02:03:07,620

or six years now right no it is a

2615

02:03:11,630 --> 02:03:09,300

part of me and it always will be and

2616

02:03:14,150 --> 02:03:11,640

it's a part that I was very proud of I

2617

02:03:15,009 --> 02:03:14,160

mean I was I was in the MOV 21 years

2618

02:03:17,559 --> 02:03:15,019

only

2619

02:03:19,239 --> 02:03:17,569

of those were on the UFO project so I

2620

02:03:22,359 --> 02:03:19,249

did lots of other interesting things too

2621

02:03:26,679 --> 02:03:22,369

and I will never forget that your father

2622

02:03:28,719 --> 02:03:26,689

was before you do you have other son yes

2623

02:03:31,209 --> 02:03:28,729

I did my father I haven't really talked

2624

02:03:33,519 --> 02:03:31,219

about this much but my father was deputy

2625

02:03:36,459 --> 02:03:33,529

chief scientific advisor at the mo D and

2626

02:03:38,169 --> 02:03:36,469

he he was that's essentially because the

2627

02:03:41,229 --> 02:03:38,179

chief scientific adviser is always an

2628

02:03:43,559 --> 02:03:41,239

outside appointment from academia so he

2629

02:03:46,619 --> 02:03:43,569

was the Ministry of Defense most senior

2630

02:03:49,509 --> 02:03:46,629

scientist now when are we going to see

2631

02:03:51,129 --> 02:03:49,519

I'm getting a little exhausted when are

2632

02:03:53,409 --> 02:03:51,139

we going to see the missing documents

2633

02:03:57,399 --> 02:03:53,419

well good question

2634

02:04:01,599 --> 02:03:57,409

news literally in I think the last two

2635

02:04:03,849 --> 02:04:01,609

days one or two days the files were and

2636

02:04:06,479 --> 02:04:03,859

that these are 18 files they said that

2637

02:04:08,949 --> 02:04:06,489

they released them all in how many pages

2638

02:04:11,769 --> 02:04:08,959

probably several hundred maybe even

2639

02:04:14,529 --> 02:04:11,779

several thousand by file each file can

2640

02:04:16,959 --> 02:04:14,539

contain at least a hundred documents

2641

02:04:19,269 --> 02:04:16,969

sometimes you know couple of hundred 300

2642

02:04:21,069 --> 02:04:19,279

even ok the breaking news is the

2643

02:04:23,859 --> 02:04:21,079

breaking news is that they were getting

2644

02:04:25,989 --> 02:04:23,869

ready to release these files but then

2645

02:04:29,409 --> 02:04:25,999

the British as you've probably heard are

2646

02:04:31,929 --> 02:04:29,419

having in a general election and because

2647

02:04:33,969 --> 02:04:31,939

of this the file release program is on

2648

02:04:35,169 --> 02:04:33,979

hold now that's really interesting

2649

02:04:38,529 --> 02:04:35,179

because if you look at the election

2650

02:04:40,269 --> 02:04:38,539

rules there's nothing that says that the

2651
02:04:43,209 --> 02:04:40,279
day-to-day business of government stops

2652
02:04:45,369 --> 02:04:43,219
I did I thought yeah I thought you still

2653
02:04:48,219 --> 02:04:45,379
need to basically keep the country

2654
02:04:51,099 --> 02:04:48,229
moving forward right yes absolutely but

2655
02:04:54,879 --> 02:04:51,109
what the rules do say is that anything

2656
02:04:57,489 --> 02:04:54,889
new or contentious must be put on hold

2657
02:05:00,279 --> 02:04:57,499
until after the election encase it

2658
02:05:02,889 --> 02:05:00,289
either advantages or disadvantages a

2659
02:05:04,539 --> 02:05:02,899
particular political party or candidate

2660
02:05:07,179 --> 02:05:04,549
so the question of course that people

2661
02:05:09,789 --> 02:05:07,189
are asking now what is it about the

2662
02:05:12,099 --> 02:05:09,799
relationship welding yes contentious why

2663
02:05:14,979 --> 02:05:12,109

would it fall under the rules that we in

2664

02:05:17,169 --> 02:05:14,989

the UK called perder rules yeah okay

2665

02:05:19,599 --> 02:05:17,179

can't you call up the Queen Mother don't

2666

02:05:22,559 --> 02:05:19,609

you well that would be a good trait

2667

02:05:26,049 --> 02:05:22,569

given that she died in well where Oh

2668

02:05:27,260 --> 02:05:26,059

what what what is the Queen Mother not

2669

02:05:28,910 --> 02:05:27,270

the Queen

2670

02:05:33,980 --> 02:05:28,920

well we don't know the difference over

2671

02:05:37,070 --> 02:05:33,990

here yes the reason they would be

2672

02:05:40,250 --> 02:05:37,080

contentious is that there are at least

2673

02:05:43,670 --> 02:05:40,260

two that say policies having to do with

2674

02:05:47,180 --> 02:05:43,680

UFOs yes aap yes there are policy files

2675

02:05:49,010 --> 02:05:47,190

in in and there are 18 still to be

2676

02:05:50,360 --> 02:05:49,020

released there was a if we have time

2677

02:05:52,370 --> 02:05:50,370

there was a great story of ping pong

2678

02:05:54,590 --> 02:05:52,380

between the National Archives and the

2679

02:05:57,080 --> 02:05:54,600

Ministry of Defense on this the National

2680

02:05:58,910 --> 02:05:57,090

Archives got sent the files then the

2681

02:06:00,980 --> 02:05:58,920

Ministry of Defense said no wait start

2682

02:06:03,020 --> 02:06:00,990

we need them bad and they called them

2683

02:06:05,210 --> 02:06:03,030

back which was unprecedented apparently

2684

02:06:07,940 --> 02:06:05,220

because somebody had forgotten to redact

2685

02:06:10,850 --> 02:06:07,950

some India it was right there it almost

2686

02:06:12,770 --> 02:06:10,860

popped anyway right yes it all ready to

2687

02:06:14,450 --> 02:06:12,780

go then they got called back there are

2688

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:14,460

two slightly different versions of the

2689

02:06:17,780 --> 02:06:15,840

story out there depending on whether you

2690

02:06:20,480 --> 02:06:17,790

listen to the National Archives or the

2691

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:20,490

Ministry of Defence growth and then the

2692

02:06:27,050 --> 02:06:22,800

election came they are now saying that

2693

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:27,060

14 of the 18 files should be released

2694

02:06:32,630 --> 02:06:29,040

very shortly after the election maybe

2695

02:06:34,220 --> 02:06:32,640

even mid to late June so almost straight

2696

02:06:37,460 --> 02:06:34,230

after the election which is June 8th

2697

02:06:40,730 --> 02:06:37,470

right the other four we wait it may be

2698

02:06:42,410 --> 02:06:40,740

later this year it may be 2018 don't

2699

02:06:44,300 --> 02:06:42,420

forget all this was supposed to be when

2700

02:06:46,940 --> 02:06:44,310

I started this and I made the official

2701

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:46,950

announcement even though I left the mo D

2702

02:06:52,070 --> 02:06:49,520

I made the official announcement in May

2703

02:06:55,160 --> 02:06:52,080

2008 on the National Archives website

2704

02:06:57,020 --> 02:06:55,170

it's on their YouTube feed saying today

2705

02:06:58,880 --> 02:06:57,030

is a great day for open government and

2706

02:07:01,040 --> 02:06:58,890

Freedom of Information we thought this

2707

02:07:04,850 --> 02:07:01,050

was going to take 2 or 3 years it's now

2708

02:07:07,880 --> 02:07:04,860

taken nine right right men you are

2709

02:07:10,760 --> 02:07:07,890

passionate I'm sitting here my calm down

2710

02:07:12,830 --> 02:07:10,770

Nick well I know that we've only got a

2711

02:07:16,100 --> 02:07:12,840

few minutes so and I try to talk quickly

2712

02:07:17,439 --> 02:07:16,110

about something I'm almost believing him

2713

02:07:20,169 --> 02:07:17,449

but he's one of them

2714

02:07:24,280 --> 02:07:20,179

my cat lbaka hey Nick thank you so much

2715

02:07:26,800 --> 02:07:24,290

my friend and and I gotta say we have

2716

02:07:29,229 --> 02:07:26,810

been patient you know but excuse after

2717

02:07:32,680 --> 02:07:29,239

excuse after excuse after excuse with

2718

02:07:35,140 --> 02:07:32,690

this is it's becoming a bit much now

2719

02:07:36,760 --> 02:07:35,150

it's an election okay so let's does deal

2720

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:36,770

with this but let's get the election

2721

02:07:42,010 --> 02:07:38,960

behind us but at some point it's like

2722

02:07:45,280 --> 02:07:42,020

put up or shut up with this and I'm John

2723

02:07:48,040 --> 02:07:45,290

burrows yes the guy who leveraged this

2724

02:07:58,450 --> 02:07:48,050

out because he wouldn't give up trying

2725

02:08:00,729 --> 02:07:58,460

to send FOIA the mid-1900s the point you

2726

02:08:02,650 --> 02:08:00,739

know and also the point is john needs to

2727

02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:02,660

find out now that you're the you're my

2728

02:08:09,100 --> 02:08:05,840

new co-host and you've dropped him Linda

2729

02:08:11,620 --> 02:08:09,110

well you and I can work in he and I know

2730

02:08:13,870 --> 02:08:11,630

he could research you know let me just

2731

02:08:16,060 --> 02:08:13,880

like one more let me see what you're

2732

02:08:18,400 --> 02:08:16,070

getting on though you guys fly emission

2733

02:08:20,080 --> 02:08:18,410

or a bomb on John burrows because this

2734

02:08:21,580 --> 02:08:20,090

is important John burrows is one of the

2735

02:08:24,729 --> 02:08:21,590

heroes of this story and yes yes

2736

02:08:26,680 --> 02:08:24,739

assistant no go I request the thing that

2737

02:08:28,180 --> 02:08:26,690

is particularly of concern to him and

2738

02:08:29,800 --> 02:08:28,190

believe that you know this and you can

2739

02:08:33,640 --> 02:08:29,810

probably pick this up but it's the

2740

02:08:35,770 --> 02:08:33,650

weaponization of the UAP phenomena that

2741

02:08:38,740 --> 02:08:35,780

is of particular interest and there is a

2742

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:38,750

classic quote in project condign the

2743

02:08:43,150 --> 02:08:40,880

declassified Amod intelligence

2744

02:08:45,370 --> 02:08:43,160

assessment of this phenomenon where it

2745

02:08:48,189 --> 02:08:45,380

talks about the scientific and

2746

02:08:49,840 --> 02:08:48,199

technological spin-offs that might come

2747

02:08:51,880 --> 02:08:49,850

from a better understanding of this and

2748

02:08:53,950 --> 02:08:51,890

it deliver and it specifically goes on

2749

02:08:56,500 --> 02:08:53,960

to talk about directed energy weapons

2750

02:08:58,689 --> 02:08:56,510

high-frequency wherever weapons are and

2751

02:09:01,330 --> 02:08:58,699

they wrote it is fact Nick and the point

2752

02:09:03,910 --> 02:09:01,340

is the way that they wrote it the only

2753

02:09:07,000 --> 02:09:03,920

message that we can get out of that is

2754

02:09:09,820 --> 02:09:07,010

that they have direct evidence and they

2755

02:09:12,040 --> 02:09:09,830

know exactly what not only affected him

2756

02:09:14,500 --> 02:09:12,050

but would affect anybody that would be

2757

02:09:19,689 --> 02:09:14,510

in the presence of a UAP and Jimmy that

2758

02:09:25,390 --> 02:09:19,699

is exactly the point of an 460 page it's

2759

02:09:28,660 --> 02:09:25,400

the DI 55 submission to the lod in 2000

2760

02:09:30,930 --> 02:09:28,670

and it's unidentified aerial phenomena

2761

02:09:33,959 --> 02:09:30,940

UAP the phrase that

2762

02:09:36,600 --> 02:09:33,969

hilary entirely picked up on a two

2763

02:09:39,380 --> 02:09:36,610

months before the election but in there

2764

02:09:43,170 --> 02:09:39,390

in a section having to do with mental

2765

02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:43,180

defects that's what it says the sentence

2766

02:09:49,170 --> 02:09:46,000

references specifically the Rendlesham

2767

02:09:52,439 --> 02:09:49,180

forest incident and that the terahertz

2768

02:09:54,209 --> 02:09:52,449

they don't use the term terahertz but

2769

02:09:57,900 --> 02:09:54,219

that's what we're dealing with right and

2770

02:10:03,300 --> 02:09:57,910

that the you AP's which here would be

2771

02:10:07,110 --> 02:10:03,310

UFOs release and emit frequencies that

2772

02:10:10,140 --> 02:10:07,120

can manipulate the human mind and affect

2773

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:10,150

and damage right human tissues it's

2774

02:10:14,400 --> 02:10:12,400

right there is in the report what do

2775

02:10:16,979 --> 02:10:14,410

they want us to deduce from that except

2776
02:10:19,950 --> 02:10:16,989
for what it says you know what I mean

2777
02:10:22,770 --> 02:10:19,960
Nick I bet that what happened to John

2778
02:10:25,110 --> 02:10:22,780
Burroughs yes he goes in it's eight he's

2779
02:10:28,050 --> 02:10:25,120
aged twenty he had gone through all of

2780
02:10:30,030 --> 02:10:28,060
the Air Force testing there was nothing

2781
02:10:32,760 --> 02:10:30,040
wrong with his heart there was nothing

2782
02:10:36,209 --> 02:10:32,770
wrong with his eyes he was a strong six

2783
02:10:39,930 --> 02:10:36,219
foot 6 inch guy right he is the only

2784
02:10:44,370 --> 02:10:39,940
human seen by other people to have been

2785
02:10:49,380 --> 02:10:44,380
engulfed by light twice right one year

2786
02:10:52,080 --> 02:10:49,390
or less after December 26 to 28 1980 he

2787
02:10:55,080 --> 02:10:52,090
is having a physical and in one of his

2788
02:10:56,280 --> 02:10:55,090

eyes there is white matter that would be

2789

02:10:58,490 --> 02:10:56,290

like something you would see in a

2790

02:11:02,100 --> 02:10:58,500

cataract right today we know that

2791

02:11:06,450 --> 02:11:02,110

terahertz frequency will impact eye

2792

02:11:08,670 --> 02:11:06,460

tissue yes he is diagnosed with a heart

2793

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:08,680

murmur he didn't have a heart murmur

2794

02:11:13,709 --> 02:11:11,920

going into the trailer that's right you

2795

02:11:15,600 --> 02:11:13,719

know what there it is I finish this out

2796

02:11:18,930 --> 02:11:15,610

vision is really important

2797

02:11:21,870 --> 02:11:18,940

the heart is chambered which means there

2798

02:11:24,810 --> 02:11:21,880

are hollow parts of the heart what they

2799

02:11:27,900 --> 02:11:24,820

now know is terahertz frequency will

2800

02:11:30,930 --> 02:11:27,910

especially affect organs where there are

2801
02:11:34,200 --> 02:11:30,940
any hollow areas with the terahertz and

2802
02:11:36,209 --> 02:11:34,210
what's crazier for me look Linda that is

2803
02:11:41,219 --> 02:11:36,219
the front side of it that is the fact

2804
02:11:43,529 --> 02:11:41,229
that is what it is is is the

2805
02:11:45,239 --> 02:11:43,539
it's the facts that for me that's not

2806
02:11:46,830 --> 02:11:45,249
what's more important you know what's

2807
02:11:49,799 --> 02:11:46,840
more important than that that they

2808
02:11:51,899 --> 02:11:49,809
frigging suppress his own medical

2809
02:11:55,529 --> 02:11:51,909
records and classified it his top-secret

2810
02:11:58,259 --> 02:11:55,539
and denied him medical treatment only in

2811
02:11:59,850 --> 02:11:58,269
the end after all of that work and if he

2812
02:12:01,770 --> 02:11:59,860
hadn't had done it you know what he

2813
02:12:04,080 --> 02:12:01,780

would have been completely screwed as a

2814

02:12:05,939 --> 02:12:04,090

human being yes at something as somebody

2815

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:05,949

that fought for this country and did

2816

02:12:10,439 --> 02:12:08,079

everything that he did and it wasn't for

2817

02:12:12,810 --> 02:12:10,449

his due diligence and not giving up that

2818

02:12:14,310 --> 02:12:12,820

to me is most important but but you know

2819

02:12:16,739 --> 02:12:14,320

what's even more more than that hold on

2820

02:12:20,129 --> 02:12:16,749

I got Peter Levin de behind you and we

2821

02:12:22,290 --> 02:12:20,139

you know and Linda I could talk to you

2822

02:12:25,140 --> 02:12:22,300

for Linda and I talked on the phone

2823

02:12:28,739 --> 02:12:25,150

three hours of pop three hours Linda I

2824

02:12:30,810 --> 02:12:28,749

got to go right yeah Linda I got to go

2825

02:12:32,609 --> 02:12:30,820

but and then we just didn't the next

2826

02:12:36,359 --> 02:12:32,619

thing you know like Linda it's 4:00 in

2827

02:12:38,009 --> 02:12:36,369

the morning so what we're doing here is

2828

02:12:43,469 --> 02:12:38,019

nothing new Linda thank you so much

2829

02:12:45,060 --> 02:12:43,479

seriously Linda Moulton Howe now I want

2830

02:12:48,479 --> 02:12:45,070

to see this really quick and we're

2831

02:12:51,739 --> 02:12:48,489

running over time here but Peter is not

2832

02:12:54,419 --> 02:12:51,749

only somebody that I admire but Peter is

2833

02:12:57,359 --> 02:12:54,429

personally responsible for one of the

2834

02:13:00,209 --> 02:12:57,369

most important films on the Internet the

2835

02:13:01,830 --> 02:13:00,219

videos that you will ever watch and if

2836

02:13:04,770 --> 02:13:01,840

you haven't done it take out a pen right

2837

02:13:07,500 --> 02:13:04,780

now and write this down it is called

2838

02:13:09,689 --> 02:13:07,510

he's in Amsterdam and it's called the

2839

02:13:11,969 --> 02:13:09,699

secret space program the presentation I

2840

02:13:14,729 --> 02:13:11,979

believe am I correct sir you are correct

2841

02:13:17,100 --> 02:13:14,739

and that presentation is one of the

2842

02:13:19,859 --> 02:13:17,110

greatest events in human history and it

2843

02:13:22,020 --> 02:13:19,869

is the reason to own and possess the

2844

02:13:24,509 --> 02:13:22,030

internet that is one of the most

2845

02:13:30,989 --> 02:13:24,519

incredible videos ever thank you Peter

2846

02:13:33,449 --> 02:13:30,999

for doing that that video that video was

2847

02:13:34,949 --> 02:13:33,459

a game-changer now you were there you

2848

02:13:36,750 --> 02:13:34,959

had Dolan there you had all these great

2849

02:13:38,399 --> 02:13:36,760

any point that out at the beginning wow

2850

02:13:40,319 --> 02:13:38,409

this is like opening up for the Beatles

2851

02:13:42,930 --> 02:13:40,329

right or whatever was was up great

2852

02:13:45,660 --> 02:13:42,940

comment did you have any idea man

2853

02:13:49,080 --> 02:13:45,670

putting that presentation together the

2854

02:13:51,629 --> 02:13:49,090

effect that it would have on us today

2855

02:13:53,259 --> 02:13:51,639

did you know that you were doing that

2856

02:13:54,969 --> 02:13:53,269

back it's I didn't have a clue

2857

02:13:57,909 --> 02:13:54,979

you didn't dated you know what I was

2858

02:13:59,649 --> 02:13:57,919

doing there first place I didn't have a

2859

02:14:02,500 --> 02:13:59,659

clue and they said just do your usual

2860

02:14:04,239 --> 02:14:02,510

thing man just do your usual so I did my

2861

02:14:04,779 --> 02:14:04,249

usual thing I don't know you know what

2862

02:14:06,969 --> 02:14:04,789

do I know

2863

02:14:08,649 --> 02:14:06,979

in never went to a UFO presentation

2864

02:14:11,229 --> 02:14:08,659

before in my life okay this was the

2865

02:14:13,059 --> 02:14:11,239

first time so I made the wait so

2866

02:14:14,949 --> 02:14:13,069

somebody posted the other day on Twitter

2867

02:14:18,369 --> 02:14:14,959

said if there is a connecting the dots

2868

02:14:24,579 --> 02:14:18,379

hall-of-fame Peter Levin des is a first

2869

02:14:26,919 --> 02:14:24,589

year inductee right right now but Peter

2870

02:14:28,629 --> 02:14:26,929

and don't sell yourself short your

2871

02:14:31,449 --> 02:14:28,639

research is second to none

2872

02:14:34,359 --> 02:14:31,459

right all of its look to you right for

2873

02:14:39,399 --> 02:14:34,369

your research but you managed to connect

2874

02:14:43,329 --> 02:14:39,409

the dots from Seattle Washington in 1947

2875

02:14:46,269 --> 02:14:43,339

right Kenneth Arnold and the FBI to the

2876

02:14:49,359 --> 02:14:46,279

Catholic Church pointy hats the nine the

2877

02:14:51,579 --> 02:14:49,369

Kennedy assassination we could probably

2878

02:14:53,409 --> 02:14:51,589

throw Roswell in there moving all the

2879

02:14:58,500 --> 02:14:53,419

way forward to the secret space program

2880

02:15:02,199 --> 02:14:58,510

von Braun Parsons JPL a black magic

2881

02:15:04,689 --> 02:15:02,209

Aleister Crowley - who am i leaving out

2882

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:04,699

on top of the Iron Hubbard is probably

2883

02:15:12,039 --> 02:15:08,719

in a story right in one presentation

2884

02:15:14,739 --> 02:15:12,049

that all can be fact checked and vetted

2885

02:15:16,899 --> 02:15:14,749

so say on that hat they all had pointy

2886

02:15:18,579 --> 02:15:16,909

hats right that was the connected not

2887

02:15:23,079 --> 02:15:18,589

not the KKK we're talking about the

2888

02:15:25,419 --> 02:15:23,089

Catholic Church relax everybody okay I'm

2889

02:15:27,759 --> 02:15:25,429

serious Peter if what after I watched

2890

02:15:30,549 --> 02:15:27,769

that presentation the first time this is

2891

02:15:31,089 --> 02:15:30,559

what I said to myself I'm freaking out

2892

02:15:34,029 --> 02:15:31,099

right now

2893

02:15:36,759 --> 02:15:34,039

but there's no way that this will pan

2894

02:15:40,539 --> 02:15:36,769

out I will fact check this and this will

2895

02:15:42,399 --> 02:15:40,549

not work but it did it's one of the

2896

02:15:44,889 --> 02:15:42,409

craziest presentations ever my pressure

2897

02:15:47,229 --> 02:15:44,899

but that just goes to show you that if

2898

02:15:49,419 --> 02:15:47,239

you really look for the data it's there

2899

02:15:51,009 --> 02:15:49,429

you don't have to make stuff up the

2900

02:15:52,509 --> 02:15:51,019

stuff is there already

2901

02:15:54,669 --> 02:15:52,519

it may take a little bit of work to find

2902

02:15:56,619 --> 02:15:54,679

it but if you have an open mind look at

2903

02:15:56,979 --> 02:15:56,629

the data and look at it and say wait a

2904

02:15:59,379 --> 02:15:56,989

minute

2905

02:16:00,789 --> 02:15:59,389

this we sound like this or that sounds

2906

02:16:03,969 --> 02:16:00,799

like that start putting it together and

2907

02:16:05,619 --> 02:16:03,979

weird things happen I want everybody to

2908

02:16:06,729 --> 02:16:05,629

get really loud for these three guests

2909

02:16:12,370 --> 02:16:06,739

right there Peter

2910

02:16:15,790 --> 02:16:12,380

and Linda Moulton Howe and the one and

2911

02:16:18,250 --> 02:16:15,800

only Nick Lowe thank you so much guys

2912

02:16:20,110 --> 02:16:18,260

and have a rest of the conference just

2913

02:16:21,820 --> 02:16:20,120

be as wonderful as it was today thank

2914

02:16:24,040 --> 02:16:21,830

you so much there you go

2915

02:16:26,410 --> 02:16:24,050

coming to the stage right now I'm

2916

02:16:35,560 --> 02:16:26,420

looking at Clyde Lewis everybody keep

2917

02:16:39,100 --> 02:16:35,570

the applause going Clyde Lewis all right

2918

02:16:40,600 --> 02:16:39,110

now I'm your host Jimmy Church and who

2919

02:16:44,410 --> 02:16:40,610

do we have up lighter is Clyde by

2920

02:16:47,919 --> 02:16:44,420

himself he's the man that with so much

2921

02:16:50,350 --> 02:16:47,929

voice he only needs himself whoa

2922

02:16:51,129 --> 02:16:50,360

Clyde come on in my brother pull that

2923

02:16:53,950 --> 02:16:51,139

back

2924

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:53,960

let's dance do this look I'm my own

2925

02:16:58,089 --> 02:16:56,000

engineer see I'm not like you Clyde

2926

02:16:59,740 --> 02:16:58,099

I don't drive a rolls-royce and have

2927

02:17:02,589 --> 02:16:59,750

engineer I just got a hug by little now

2928

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:02,599

I'm kind of delirious right right yeah

2929

02:17:08,919 --> 02:17:05,599

it happens all the time okay here we go

2930

02:17:10,810 --> 02:17:08,929

it just might good work yeah yeah man I

2931

02:17:12,660 --> 02:17:10,820

thought I had pipes man we got very

2932

02:17:15,780 --> 02:17:12,670

white in here

2933

02:17:21,660 --> 02:17:15,790

hi everybody Clyde Lewis everybody so

2934

02:17:23,160 --> 02:17:21,670

it's ground zero now you know one of the

2935

02:17:25,889 --> 02:17:23,170

one of the great things about our

2936

02:17:28,889 --> 02:17:25,899

relationship Clyde which I think it's a

2937

02:17:33,540 --> 02:17:28,899

rare one in this industry yes but the

2938

02:17:36,089 --> 02:17:33,550

other day we what day was it towards it

2939

02:17:40,169 --> 02:17:36,099

what's today do we even know what today

2940

02:17:41,280 --> 02:17:40,179

is today's date was Friday yeah so it

2941

02:17:46,139 --> 02:17:41,290

would have been Wednesday Wednesday

2942

02:17:47,969 --> 02:17:46,149

Wednesday uh Clyde who has of course

2943

02:17:52,370 --> 02:17:47,979

ground zero and then fade to black

2944

02:17:57,870 --> 02:17:52,380

we actually merged the shows and did a

2945

02:18:00,030 --> 02:17:57,880

simulcast so Clyde show was on fade to

2946

02:18:01,889 --> 02:18:00,040

black and it was kind of weird you got

2947

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:01,899

to think of it in these concepts but at

2948

02:18:07,769 --> 02:18:03,760

the same time fade to black was going

2949

02:18:11,219 --> 02:18:07,779

out on Clyde show and we did a simulcast

2950

02:18:14,280 --> 02:18:11,229

together as two radio hosts that are

2951

02:18:16,740 --> 02:18:14,290

friends that respect each other but it

2952

02:18:19,410 --> 02:18:16,750

also shows unity and friendship out

2953

02:18:23,370 --> 02:18:19,420

there were Clyde and I or other radio

2954

02:18:25,620 --> 02:18:23,380

hosts we just don't get along and Clyde

2955

02:18:29,219 --> 02:18:25,630

and I are friends and so for two radio

2956

02:18:31,019 --> 02:18:29,229

networks to agree to do this and to go

2957

02:18:33,959 --> 02:18:31,029

out I think it says a message to

2958

02:18:36,599 --> 02:18:33,969

everybody out there and you know what we

2959

02:18:38,700 --> 02:18:36,609

actually did it I want you to give it up

2960

02:18:41,610 --> 02:18:38,710

for my friend here Clyde Lewis and and

2961

02:18:43,799 --> 02:18:41,620

his producers over there and and I love

2962

02:18:47,280 --> 02:18:43,809

Jimmy so much so I decided to copyright

2963

02:18:52,559 --> 02:18:47,290

fate to zero Jimmy ha ha ha our newest

2964

02:18:53,700 --> 02:18:52,569

program yeah yeah the painter knots you

2965

02:18:56,849 --> 02:18:53,710

squirmed in their seat

2966

02:18:58,740 --> 02:18:56,859

I'm not picking over Josh yeah no no no

2967

02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:58,750

but you're gonna thing going right you

2968

02:19:04,139 --> 02:19:01,599

know um you know Clyde you've been doing

2969

02:19:06,209 --> 02:19:04,149

this for a long time I like to say that

2970

02:19:09,139 --> 02:19:06,219

there's other radios out there that that

2971

02:19:13,439 --> 02:19:09,149

that are doing what we're doing but

2972

02:19:15,509 --> 02:19:13,449

George you myself we all work together

2973

02:19:17,519 --> 02:19:15,519

we're all in the same network of yes we

2974

02:19:21,059 --> 02:19:17,529

all work together but we're all here at

2975

02:19:22,740 --> 02:19:21,069

this conference too and all three of us

2976

02:19:23,620 --> 02:19:22,750

are here we're presenting we're doing

2977

02:19:25,839 --> 02:19:23,630

our things

2978

02:19:29,109 --> 02:19:25,849

and that's an important message for this

2979

02:19:30,969 --> 02:19:29,119

audience to know that we are here to

2980

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:30,979

help them spread that message and when

2981

02:19:35,649 --> 02:19:32,960

you walk around contact in the desert

2982

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:35,659

you're looking at this dude do you feel

2983

02:19:39,099 --> 02:19:37,760

like the rewards are there isn't it a

2984

02:19:41,139 --> 02:19:39,109

great feeling

2985

02:19:45,549 --> 02:19:41,149

I think the rewards are that it shows

2986

02:19:46,959 --> 02:19:45,559

that there is a spread of different

2987

02:19:49,870 --> 02:19:46,969

types of individuals all of different

2988

02:19:53,380 --> 02:19:49,880

ages and all three of us cover those the

2989

02:19:55,420 --> 02:19:53,390

spectrum that spectrum of age and you

2990

02:19:56,800 --> 02:19:55,430

know this mass appeal and sometimes you

2991

02:19:58,660 --> 02:19:56,810

know George does it for people sometimes

2992

02:20:02,019 --> 02:19:58,670

Jimmy and then I do it for people or

2993

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:02,029

whatever but I always find it amazing

2994

02:20:06,939 --> 02:20:04,399

that both Jimmy and I have overlapping

2995

02:20:09,700 --> 02:20:06,949

audiences which has been the greatest

2996

02:20:12,519 --> 02:20:09,710

thing ever and because he's younger than

2997

02:20:14,229 --> 02:20:12,529

I am I'm getting older and but you know

2998

02:20:16,809 --> 02:20:14,239

it's all a matter of demographics it's

2999

02:20:19,120 --> 02:20:16,819

all a matter of spreading the word and I

3000

02:20:20,530 --> 02:20:19,130

think that it is evolved for so long now

3001

02:20:22,510 --> 02:20:20,540

I mean I've been doing it now at 22

3002

02:20:26,260 --> 02:20:22,520

years right it has evolved to the point

3003

02:20:28,120 --> 02:20:26,270

where I no longer start asking the

3004

02:20:29,620 --> 02:20:28,130

questions I start making the statements

3005

02:20:31,840 --> 02:20:29,630

because we are here in a time of

3006

02:20:33,280 --> 02:20:31,850

confirmation it's no longer about

3007

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,290

disclosure so hey there's so many things

3008

02:20:37,120 --> 02:20:35,600

around to confirm this information right

3009

02:20:39,250 --> 02:20:37,130

I think we should start standing proud

3010

02:20:41,889 --> 02:20:39,260

and saying hey we have the confirmation

3011

02:20:43,540 --> 02:20:41,899

let's start spreading the word about the

3012

02:20:45,460 --> 02:20:43,550

confirmation and that's how I think yeah

3013

02:20:48,370 --> 02:20:45,470

thank you for that quiet and I really

3014

02:20:49,719 --> 02:20:48,380

mean that and we wouldn't be here if we

3015

02:20:51,849 --> 02:20:49,729

didn't have a confirmation our own

3016

02:20:53,469 --> 02:20:51,859

hearts about what you know I want you to

3017

02:20:56,200 --> 02:20:53,479

share something with me I'm going up to

3018

02:20:58,960 --> 02:20:56,210

East Eddy July 4th going to go up there

3019

02:21:01,120 --> 02:20:58,970

with James Oh Chloe well and you had a

3020

02:21:03,189 --> 02:21:01,130

pretty unique experience up there one

3021

02:21:05,979 --> 02:21:03,199

that I think you called me the day after

3022

02:21:08,050 --> 02:21:05,989

came on my show or is that yeah that's

3023

02:21:09,880 --> 02:21:08,060

what happened right yeah yeah I'm

3024

02:21:12,280 --> 02:21:09,890

remembering enough you had a pretty

3025

02:21:16,269 --> 02:21:12,290

amazing experience up there now from

3026

02:21:18,939 --> 02:21:16,279

your vantage point I want you to share

3027

02:21:21,099 --> 02:21:18,949

the audience from your vantage point of

3028

02:21:24,550 --> 02:21:21,109

how the event went down I'm not going to

3029

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:24,560

give it away what was it that you saw

3030

02:21:30,099 --> 02:21:26,960

while you guys are drinking coffee early

3031

02:21:31,300 --> 02:21:30,109

in the morning okay with Sunday and we

3032

02:21:34,269 --> 02:21:31,310

usually expend the whole weekend up

3033

02:21:35,469 --> 02:21:34,279

there we was Roger with you Roger you

3034

02:21:36,910 --> 02:21:35,479

were there were you were you there you

3035

02:21:37,220 --> 02:21:36,920

weren't there but weren't there were you

3036

02:21:39,440 --> 02:21:37,230

there

3037

02:21:41,060 --> 02:21:39,450

I just wanted to back up the story a

3038

02:21:43,430 --> 02:21:41,070

writer you came back at Roger my

3039

02:21:48,650 --> 02:21:43,440

investigator assistant he was there okay

3040

02:21:49,970 --> 02:21:48,660

okay so we were Eddie SETI and we were

3041

02:21:51,500 --> 02:21:49,980

in the area this is area where this is

3042

02:21:53,301 --> 02:21:51,510

library and as a kitchen and all this

3043

02:21:54,620 --> 02:21:53,311

other stuff and be you know I always

3044

02:21:56,421 --> 02:21:54,630

tell people you know give me my coffee

3045

02:21:59,000 --> 02:21:56,431

and no one gets hurt you know that's how

3046

02:22:00,410 --> 02:21:59,010

I am in the morning so I wake up my

3047

02:22:01,970 --> 02:22:00,420

hairs all mass you know usually

3048

02:22:04,341 --> 02:22:01,980

announced at the Clive Lewis look at

3049

02:22:06,470 --> 02:22:04,351

like 9 o'clock in the morning and I'm

3050

02:22:08,690 --> 02:22:06,480

sitting there in shorts sandals and

3051

02:22:10,040 --> 02:22:08,700

drinking coffee and all having a little

3052

02:22:11,330 --> 02:22:10,050

coffee klatch in the morning and we're

3053

02:22:15,410 --> 02:22:11,340

all like kind of [ʰ__\h] and everything

3054

02:22:17,660 --> 02:22:15,420

and all of a sudden I look across the

3055

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:17,670

way that this there's these doors and

3056

02:22:20,330 --> 02:22:19,200

then there's this like washing area

3057

02:22:24,320 --> 02:22:20,340

where they wash the clothes and these

3058

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:24,330

doors and I looked and I was looking and

3059

02:22:28,460 --> 02:22:27,120

I saw and I'm not kidding you I saw what

3060

02:22:30,921 --> 02:22:28,470

I thought was a guy that looked like

3061

02:22:32,180 --> 02:22:30,931

Robert Plant standing there and what I

3062

02:22:34,250 --> 02:22:32,190

mean by that is that you know Robert

3063

02:22:35,720 --> 02:22:34,260

Plant has the golden locks you know kind

3064

02:22:38,180 --> 02:22:35,730
of brownish golden locks all right

3065

02:22:41,301 --> 02:22:38,190
it was kind of get kind of a shimmering

3066

02:22:44,540 --> 02:22:41,311
brown golden curl type thing was he

3067

02:22:46,310 --> 02:22:44,550
dressed no it was all day long good

3068

02:22:48,530 --> 02:22:46,320
Robert why it was a naked rubber plant

3069

02:22:49,940 --> 02:22:48,540
okay that's good all right I forgot I

3070

02:22:51,261 --> 02:22:49,950
was like thinking you know this is

3071

02:22:52,610 --> 02:22:51,271
something I don't know what the hell I'm

3072

02:22:56,091 --> 02:22:52,620
saying you know it's like it's the

3073

02:22:59,091 --> 02:22:56,101
golden God and then I looked at the face

3074

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:59,101
and it looked like a smashed in

3075

02:23:02,270 --> 02:23:00,960
pug-nosed face it looked like some like

3076

02:23:04,610 --> 02:23:02,280

like you

3077

02:23:09,261 --> 02:23:04,620

puppymonkeybaby it look it just had this

3078

02:23:12,980 --> 02:23:09,271

weird face ah hey and I went Bigfoot and

3079

02:23:14,720 --> 02:23:12,990

a Bigfoot I started yelling Bigfoot get

3080

02:23:16,970 --> 02:23:14,730

up and I'm trying to run you know and I

3081

02:23:19,520 --> 02:23:16,980

was 160 pounds heavier then I'm trying

3082

02:23:21,261 --> 02:23:19,530

to run and I couldn't I couldn't get out

3083

02:23:25,280 --> 02:23:21,271

the door fast up and I started to shoot

3084

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:25,290

off through the orchard and I said tell

3085

02:23:31,220 --> 02:23:28,080

captain Singh but it's funny - Justin

3086

02:23:32,110 --> 02:23:31,230

hit it and then I went I said thanks for

3087

02:23:35,240 --> 02:23:32,120

it anyway

3088

02:23:36,560 --> 02:23:35,250

Bigfoot is they get a picture and I go

3089

02:23:38,210 --> 02:23:36,570

and I know that if I was to tell anybody

3090

02:23:40,700 --> 02:23:38,220

I saw Bigfoot there'll be no strict like

3091

02:23:41,930 --> 02:23:40,710

sure right because the thing is if you

3092

02:23:43,460 --> 02:23:41,940

have a picture what does it mean right

3093

02:23:45,320 --> 02:23:43,470

different damn justice story it's the

3094

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:45,330

story it's like a right story right but

3095

02:23:50,180 --> 02:23:47,280

it's funny because we did manage to

3096

02:23:52,610 --> 02:23:50,190

to go over the area where that we saw

3097

02:23:55,070 --> 02:23:52,620

this thing run from us and apparently it

3098

02:23:57,440 --> 02:23:55,080

walked in it Boulder's it landed on the

3099

02:23:59,060 --> 02:23:57,450

ball of his foot leapt off and then went

3100

02:24:01,551 --> 02:23:59,070

to the other side had a full footprint

3101
02:24:03,320 --> 02:24:01,561
in there so if you talk to James

3102
02:24:05,360 --> 02:24:03,330
somewhere he's got a picture of the the

3103
02:24:07,251 --> 02:24:05,370
footprint that they got Gilliland

3104
02:24:09,470 --> 02:24:07,261
Gilliland james gilliland but yeah went

3105
02:24:11,720 --> 02:24:09,480
in and then bounced over and went away

3106
02:24:12,830 --> 02:24:11,730
and then was running and it ran so fast

3107
02:24:15,410 --> 02:24:12,840
we couldn't keep up with it but what's

3108
02:24:17,240 --> 02:24:15,420
interesting is the night before that

3109
02:24:18,171 --> 02:24:17,250
there are people who are saying well

3110
02:24:20,410 --> 02:24:18,181
actually there were a number of people

3111
02:24:22,640 --> 02:24:20,420
who say they saw things on Mount Adams

3112
02:24:24,650 --> 02:24:22,650
there was a fire that was burning on the

3113
02:24:26,360 --> 02:24:24,660

other side of Mount Adams so that would

3114

02:24:28,040 --> 02:24:26,370

probably be the Y or the reason why in

3115

02:24:29,841 --> 02:24:28,050

Skamania County and Klickitat County

3116

02:24:31,940 --> 02:24:29,851

which is Bigfoot central in the

3117

02:24:32,990 --> 02:24:31,950

northwest they probably moved over from

3118

02:24:35,091 --> 02:24:33,000

the other side of the mountain they were

3119

02:24:37,461 --> 02:24:35,101

moving over towards that area that's

3120

02:24:38,780 --> 02:24:37,471

probably why we saw why I saw a Bigfoot

3121

02:24:40,251 --> 02:24:38,790

but apparently there were a number of

3122

02:24:41,690 --> 02:24:40,261

people that are saying in the encampment

3123

02:24:43,730 --> 02:24:41,700

the night before they were seeing deer

3124

02:24:46,430 --> 02:24:43,740

running and they were seeing things

3125

02:24:47,900 --> 02:24:46,440

moving in the encampments so they didn't

3126

02:24:50,180 --> 02:24:47,910

go as far state was Bigfoot I saw

3127

02:24:52,671 --> 02:24:50,190

something and that's why I knew I saw a

3128

02:24:54,381 --> 02:24:52,681

Bigfoot because it was nothing like I

3129

02:24:55,610 --> 02:24:54,391

had ever seen it wasn't anything like I

3130

02:24:58,011 --> 02:24:55,620

imagined it but you know you see these

3131

02:24:59,421 --> 02:24:58,021

Bigfoot depictions of currently carrying

3132

02:25:01,251 --> 02:24:59,431

the Hendersons and all that it looks

3133

02:25:03,770 --> 02:25:01,261

like some kind little Bigfoot they know

3134

02:25:05,720 --> 02:25:03,780

it looked like a curly-haired is about

3135

02:25:07,100 --> 02:25:05,730

probably 6 - it was really short

3136

02:25:09,140 --> 02:25:07,110

you know because you'll say it's like 9

3137

02:25:10,940 --> 02:25:09,150

or 10 feet tall but it's pretty short

3138

02:25:12,530 --> 02:25:10,950

and I looked at it you think that

3139

02:25:14,390 --> 02:25:12,540

bothered me was the face because it

3140

02:25:17,120 --> 02:25:14,400

looked like a smashing safe and someone

3141

02:25:19,070 --> 02:25:17,130

showed me the picture of a Gibbon if you

3142

02:25:20,870 --> 02:25:19,080

ever look up a Giffen it looked like a

3143

02:25:22,520 --> 02:25:20,880

given you said well the only monkey that

3144

02:25:23,631 --> 02:25:22,530

they knew they had a special face right

3145

02:25:24,770 --> 02:25:23,641

here right right you think we're gonna

3146

02:25:27,740 --> 02:25:24,780

given online and that's what right

3147

02:25:29,450 --> 02:25:27,750

drivin so well really you know not

3148

02:25:31,131 --> 02:25:29,460

really really what I imagined it to look

3149

02:25:33,620 --> 02:25:31,141

like we got to take a break right here

3150

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:33,630

Clyde but I want to thank you again for

3151

02:25:37,100 --> 02:25:35,280

everything thank you for our friendship

3152

02:25:38,631 --> 02:25:37,110

and our relationship and everything that

3153

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:38,641

you have done okay

3154

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:40,800

please give it up for Clyde but love me

3155

02:25:46,131 --> 02:25:43,920

I'm going to ask you are you okay

3156

02:25:48,080 --> 02:25:46,141

now for being the crazy guy that seen a

3157

02:25:49,940 --> 02:25:48,090

Bigfoot are you okay with that oh yeah

3158

02:25:51,410 --> 02:25:49,950

because it's given me opportunities to

3159

02:25:54,620 --> 02:25:51,420

go like Bigfoot conventions and talk

3160

02:25:57,650 --> 02:25:54,630

about it and and I got to you know I got

3161

02:25:59,649 --> 02:25:57,660

to meet Bob Gimlin which was nice yeah I

3162

02:26:02,189 --> 02:25:59,659

had a chance to interview him oh and I

3163

02:26:05,380 --> 02:26:02,199

in person he's in his 90s now is amazing

3164

02:26:08,669 --> 02:26:05,390

the patterson-gimlin film i want to let

3165

02:26:11,769 --> 02:26:08,679

you all know sunday night seven o'clock

3166

02:26:15,219 --> 02:26:11,779

we're going to do the black cube only

3167

02:26:16,840 --> 02:26:15,229

show and so Rogers here with the black

3168

02:26:18,099 --> 02:26:16,850

cube we're a rival black cube and we

3169

02:26:20,679 --> 02:26:18,109

want you all to come because it's going

3170

02:26:21,939 --> 02:26:20,689

to be amazing we contact dimensional

3171

02:26:23,949 --> 02:26:21,949

meetings with a state we don't know how

3172

02:26:25,479 --> 02:26:23,959

we do it we just do you want to get some

3173

02:26:27,279 --> 02:26:25,489

real contact here this year

3174

02:26:30,130 --> 02:26:27,289

come see us to the black cube seven

3175

02:26:33,369 --> 02:26:30,140

o'clock I believe Sunday it could be a

3176

02:26:37,779 --> 02:26:33,379

Sectary Clyde Lewis everybody thank you

3177

02:26:38,050 --> 02:26:37,789

so much fly I'm real Timmy turns fade to

3178

02:26:41,319 --> 02:26:38,060

black

3179

02:26:44,260 --> 02:26:41,329

we'll be right back come back here and

3180

02:26:49,149 --> 02:26:44,270

you are listen to my boy Jimmy Church on

3181

02:26:52,659 --> 02:26:49,159

Jimmy Jones radio calm despite popular

3182

02:27:00,219 --> 02:26:52,669

opinion reading a book will not make you

3183

02:27:03,669 --> 02:27:00,229

smarter so you went to dinner last night

3184

02:27:06,059 --> 02:27:03,679

you had your favorite hosta or maybe you

3185

02:27:09,249 --> 02:27:06,069

had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

3186

02:27:13,079 --> 02:27:09,259

get the tea calm maybe you mowed down a

3187

02:27:16,119 --> 02:27:13,089

huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

3188

02:27:18,969 --> 02:27:16,129

get the t.com our super strength tea

3189

02:27:22,569 --> 02:27:18,979

will take care of your occasional it's

3190

02:27:24,279 --> 02:27:22,579

all organic and non-gmo get rid of we

3191

02:27:27,130 --> 02:27:24,289

have so many great supplements but our

3192

02:27:31,059 --> 02:27:27,140

super tea is number one get the tea calm

3193

02:27:32,949 --> 02:27:31,069

that geta t.com levels of power fact or

3194

02:27:35,019 --> 02:27:32,959

fiction author Mike Gilmore brings

3195

02:27:37,209 --> 02:27:35,029

political thrillers aligned with the

3196

02:27:39,309 --> 02:27:37,219

latest news stories direct from our

3197

02:27:41,439 --> 02:27:39,319

nation's capitol immigration and border

3198

02:27:43,899 --> 02:27:41,449

security high tension in Southeast Asia

3199

02:27:45,999 --> 02:27:43,909

a Supreme Court nomination follow

3200

02:27:48,789 --> 02:27:46,009

Senator Randy Fisher through the halls

3201
02:27:51,099 --> 02:27:48,799
of power as he confronts the issues that

3202
02:27:53,289 --> 02:27:51,109
affect our everyday lives fast-paced

3203
02:27:56,889 --> 02:27:53,299
political thrillers levels of power

3204
02:28:01,510 --> 02:27:56,899
discover more at Mikal Gilmore 1.com or

3205
02:28:04,370 --> 02:28:01,520
amazon.com get hooked today when you

3206
02:28:06,980 --> 02:28:04,380
take the beams from Central America

3207
02:28:08,929 --> 02:28:06,990
Dash's Indonesian and African mixed in

3208
02:28:12,110 --> 02:28:08,939
and then roasted to the dark side of

3209
02:28:15,679 --> 02:28:12,120
fade to black you create the ultimate

3210
02:28:18,889 --> 02:28:15,689
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3211
02:28:22,219 --> 02:28:18,899
black blend from River moon coffee yes

3212
02:28:25,250 --> 02:28:22,229
River moons darkest customized roast was

3213
02:28:28,219 --> 02:28:25,260

created for the love of fade to black

3214

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:28,229

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3215

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:31,200

smoking the beam is in every sip of this

3216

02:28:38,090 --> 02:28:34,800

full-bodied dark Java I need my coffee

3217

02:28:40,160 --> 02:28:38,100

doc D with distinct bittersweet

3218

02:28:43,040 --> 02:28:40,170

chocolate highlights just like the

3219

02:28:45,800 --> 02:28:43,050

bunker leaning further into the darkness

3220

02:28:48,530 --> 02:28:45,810

of the roast is fade to black blend from

3221

02:28:50,810 --> 02:28:48,540

river moon coffee just click on the

3222

02:28:54,290 --> 02:28:50,820

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3223

02:29:01,790 --> 02:28:54,300

the promo code F to B blend for 15% off

3224

02:29:05,420 --> 02:29:01,800

of your order today Gobekli Tepe what's

3225

02:29:08,060 --> 02:29:05,430

up bait or not studio dumb love's fade

3226

02:29:10,190 --> 02:29:08,070

the black and f2b audience for so much

3227

02:29:13,010 --> 02:29:10,200

that they have put together the ultimate

3228

02:29:15,260 --> 02:29:13,020

stereo Bluetooth systems they've done it

3229

02:29:18,620 --> 02:29:15,270

just for you man

3230

02:29:21,800 --> 02:29:18,630

check us out the studio dome SBB -

3231

02:29:24,980 --> 02:29:21,810

stereo system is here it's featuring 2

3232

02:29:27,590 --> 02:29:24,990

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

3233

02:29:30,020 --> 02:29:27,600

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3234

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:30,030

custom hardshell case this studio dome

3235

02:29:35,060 --> 02:29:32,160

system features the very latest in

3236

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:35,070

stereo bluetooth technology the 2 full

3237

02:29:40,910 --> 02:29:38,399

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

3238

02:29:43,160 --> 02:29:40,920

stereos you've got to hear this it's

3239

02:29:44,929 --> 02:29:43,170

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3240

02:29:49,070 --> 02:29:44,939

nine bucks and use the promo code

3241

02:29:51,800 --> 02:29:49,080

JP are tws and you'll also get free

3242

02:29:54,290 --> 02:29:51,810

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

3243

02:30:06,219 --> 02:29:54,300

Church radio.com click on the studio

3244

02:30:20,719 --> 02:30:09,920

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3245

02:30:37,849 --> 02:30:20,729

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3246

02:30:40,099 --> 02:30:37,859

dr jim research radio josh ah welcome

3247

02:30:44,380 --> 02:30:40,109

back fade to black Camaro signatures

3248

02:30:48,200 --> 02:30:44,390

live from contact in the desert 2017

3249

02:30:52,670 --> 02:30:48,210

let's go what look at this

3250

02:30:56,480 --> 02:30:52,680

thank you guys thank you I should do the

3251

02:30:58,340 --> 02:30:56,490

Pope thing you guys are incredible thank

3252

02:31:01,940 --> 02:30:58,350

you so much again I did I'm always alone

3253

02:31:03,980 --> 02:31:01,950

in a bunker with coast to coast with

3254

02:31:06,260 --> 02:31:03,990

fade to black you know check this out

3255

02:31:09,710 --> 02:31:06,270

right fade to black huge audience right

3256

02:31:14,210 --> 02:31:09,720

you know I'm just amazing I'm alone in a

3257

02:31:16,760 --> 02:31:14,220

room with a male body odor me you know

3258

02:31:18,380 --> 02:31:16,770

no you know and then over a

3259

02:31:21,650 --> 02:31:18,390

coast-to-coast I want you guys to

3260

02:31:24,050 --> 02:31:21,660

remember this Steve has been in the

3261

02:31:26,330 --> 02:31:24,060

studio with me at coast-to-coast a live

3262

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:26,340

in the which has happened like three

3263

02:31:33,980 --> 02:31:30,240

times in 25 years over coast but coast

3264

02:31:36,769 --> 02:31:33,990

to coast I'm alone I'm alone in ghosts

3265

02:31:39,260 --> 02:31:36,779

so when I tell you guys on the air I'm

3266

02:31:41,480 --> 02:31:39,270

in a dark studio it's just you and I

3267

02:31:44,330 --> 02:31:41,490

think about that it's kind of creepy

3268

02:31:47,420 --> 02:31:44,340

Cooley weird in it it's just me just

3269

02:31:49,519 --> 02:31:47,430

just talking out to the ether and and

3270

02:31:51,889 --> 02:31:49,529

when you guys are here tonight it's a

3271

02:31:54,650 --> 02:31:51,899

totally different vibe for me and I get

3272

02:31:56,750 --> 02:31:54,660

this reward maybe twice a year okay so

3273

02:31:59,210 --> 02:31:56,760

again from the bottom of my heart thank

3274

02:32:01,810 --> 02:31:59,220

you I'm humbled this is great what a

3275

02:32:04,671 --> 02:32:01,820

show thank you guys so much I

3276

02:32:06,530 --> 02:32:04,681

and I really mean it I really mean it

3277

02:32:08,961 --> 02:32:06,540

now check this out

3278

02:32:11,991 --> 02:32:08,971

my very first broadcast that I did so

3279

02:32:14,421 --> 02:32:12,001

many years ago was with this man - my

3280

02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:14,431

love my one of my closest friends

3281

02:32:20,680 --> 02:32:17,280

Steve Murillo everybody knows Steve here

3282

02:32:24,890 --> 02:32:20,690

he is in the flesh Steve Murillo is here

3283

02:32:27,711 --> 02:32:24,900

Steve ran MUFON LA for 13 years he was

3284

02:32:30,951 --> 02:32:27,721

the director is that nuts right 13 years

3285

02:32:33,201 --> 02:32:30,961

a former Marine fighter pilot the real

3286

02:32:36,020 --> 02:32:33,211

deal graduated from the man I know your

3287

02:32:37,850 --> 02:32:36,030

CV like my heart graduated from the

3288

02:32:39,980 --> 02:32:37,860

United States Naval Academy then joined

3289

02:32:41,930 --> 02:32:39,990

the Marines as a fighter pilot one of

3290

02:32:44,991 --> 02:32:41,940

the most dynamic craziest guys I know

3291

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:45,001

and today his hobby is jumping off a

3292

02:32:49,491 --> 02:32:47,280

mountain behind my house he hang glides

3293

02:32:51,621 --> 02:32:49,501

nearly every day the week is six degree

3294

02:32:54,110 --> 02:32:51,631

black belt and just all-around great guy

3295

02:32:59,121 --> 02:32:54,120

Steve Murillo thank you Steve I mean

3296

02:33:03,230 --> 02:32:59,131

just amazing now before we run out of

3297

02:33:05,961 --> 02:33:03,240

time because I'm yapping this year July

3298

02:33:09,440 --> 02:33:05,971

4th weekend I have the great honor and

3299

02:33:14,480 --> 02:33:09,450

privilege to be a guest up at East Eddie

3300

02:33:17,600 --> 02:33:14,490

ranch with james gilliland and and the

3301

02:33:19,341 --> 02:33:17,610

being invited up there is one thing but

3302

02:33:21,350 --> 02:33:19,351

he didn't know this this was a bucket

3303

02:33:24,201 --> 02:33:21,360

list for me and I was going to invade

3304

02:33:27,201 --> 02:33:24,211

his ranch anyway but I'm going up as a

3305

02:33:29,961 --> 02:33:27,211

guest and a speaker and it's a this July

3306

02:33:32,841 --> 02:33:29,971

4th weekend and I'm welcoming to fade to

3307

02:33:36,400 --> 02:33:32,851

black the one and only James bleep in

3308

02:33:40,730 --> 02:33:36,410

Gilliland chains welcome to the program

3309

02:33:44,180 --> 02:33:40,740

now both of you are so important to our

3310

02:33:45,711 --> 02:33:44,190

community but James I want to guarantee

3311

02:33:47,930 --> 02:33:45,721

right now I'm going to see some action

3312

02:33:50,301 --> 02:33:47,940

what I'm there right now five percent

3313

02:33:53,360 --> 02:33:50,311

that know Joe I say it louder I can't

3314

02:33:56,930 --> 02:33:53,370

hear you hahaha

3315

02:33:59,661 --> 02:33:56,940

man I'm so James knows my take on a

3316

02:34:01,491 --> 02:33:59,671

night vision and and and not only night

3317

02:34:03,890 --> 02:34:01,501

vision but just the belief of what's

3318

02:34:05,871 --> 02:34:03,900

going on and all of the things and but

3319

02:34:09,320 --> 02:34:05,881

you have been at the center of it man

3320

02:34:11,900 --> 02:34:09,330

the very center of it for so long going

3321

02:34:14,020 --> 02:34:11,910

back James was just on coast to coast

3322

02:34:15,881 --> 02:34:14,030

with me by the way that was great

3323

02:34:18,160 --> 02:34:15,891

but going back to those early days of

3324

02:34:21,160 --> 02:34:18,170

coast when you went on those those first

3325

02:34:23,530 --> 02:34:21,170

couple of shows and you were talking I

3326

02:34:25,930 --> 02:34:23,540

trust you were freaking people out

3327

02:34:28,301 --> 02:34:25,940

including myself I was like dude I got

3328

02:34:30,671 --> 02:34:28,311

to see these videos we were crashing the

3329

02:34:32,650 --> 02:34:30,681

website right resisted it was the

3330

02:34:35,560 --> 02:34:32,660

earlier days of the internet anyway and

3331

02:34:39,280 --> 02:34:35,570

video is a difficult thing and but you

3332

02:34:45,131 --> 02:34:39,290

freaked the world out man what

3333

02:34:51,131 --> 02:34:45,141

Oh richer bleep and Dolan I you know at

3334

02:34:52,540 --> 02:34:51,141

Richard you know Richard you're never

3335

02:34:54,341 --> 02:34:52,550

going to live it down man you know

3336

02:34:57,970 --> 02:34:54,351

you're taking it to your grave you know

3337

02:35:02,261 --> 02:34:57,980

your gravestone will say Richard bleep

3338

02:35:04,421 --> 02:35:02,271

and Dolan hahaha Richard Dolan is here

3339

02:35:07,961 --> 02:35:04,431

oh Sid Sid Goldberg everybody say hi to

3340

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:07,971

Sid all right all right back back to

3341

02:35:12,850 --> 02:35:10,240

this side of the fence really quickly

3342

02:35:16,091 --> 02:35:12,860

how long has it been going on up there

3343

02:35:18,610 --> 02:35:16,101

I mean it seriously it is an absolutely

3344

02:35:20,381 --> 02:35:18,620

amazing phenomenon I hate to admit it

3345

02:35:22,150 --> 02:35:20,391

but it's been going on for 30 years you

3346

02:35:28,301 --> 02:35:22,160

know why would you hate to admit that

3347

02:35:31,360 --> 02:35:28,311

because I'm dating myself you don't look

3348

02:35:33,310 --> 02:35:31,370

but 29 so explain that so this is going

3349

02:35:35,591 --> 02:35:33,320

on you've been looking at it since you

3350

02:35:38,680 --> 02:35:35,601

were two okay that's fair enough fair

3351

02:35:42,330 --> 02:35:38,690

enough but it's pretty amazing isn't it

3352

02:35:45,131 --> 02:35:42,340

is it is it nightly and is it limited to

3353

02:35:48,480 --> 02:35:45,141

Mount Adams or do you see stuff over

3354

02:35:51,790 --> 02:35:48,490

your house of course we have Big Foot

3355

02:35:54,370 --> 02:35:51,800

interdimensional spirit I mean it's it's

3356

02:35:56,051 --> 02:35:54,380

like it's an all-in-one package up there

3357

02:35:58,301 --> 02:35:56,061

and I'm not making light of it but that

3358

02:35:59,560 --> 02:35:58,311

is indeed the case right yeah I mean

3359

02:36:02,261 --> 02:35:59,570

everything is going on there because

3360

02:36:03,970 --> 02:36:02,271

it's a portal and it's a it's like a

3361

02:36:05,680 --> 02:36:03,980

place where the veils are very thin

3362

02:36:07,900 --> 02:36:05,690

between worlds and so people come up

3363

02:36:09,580 --> 02:36:07,910

there and they have experiences you know

3364

02:36:11,470 --> 02:36:09,590

everything from I just did a

3365

02:36:15,490 --> 02:36:11,480

presentation I just stepped out of there

3366

02:36:19,091 --> 02:36:15,500

but I showed you no footage of fairies

3367

02:36:21,070 --> 02:36:19,101

not everything can imagine two ships

3368

02:36:24,341 --> 02:36:21,080

huge light ships coming in treetop level

3369

02:36:27,160 --> 02:36:24,351

two masters appearing there and Bigfoot

3370

02:36:27,880 --> 02:36:27,170

you know Bigfoot there and there's more

3371

02:36:30,670 --> 02:36:27,890

of the story

3372

02:36:32,349 --> 02:36:30,680

because that that Bigfoot I saw it when

3373

02:36:34,899 --> 02:36:32,359

it was running away and it ran through

3374

02:36:37,809 --> 02:36:34,909

our orchard and all the tree branches

3375

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:37,819

are tight and it ran right through those

3376

02:36:41,860 --> 02:36:39,920

tree branches and the branches didn't

3377

02:36:44,320 --> 02:36:41,870

move does anything surprise you anymore

3378

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:44,330

what would it take for you to go wow

3379

02:36:51,639 --> 02:36:49,040

that's trippy after after what I've seen

3380

02:36:58,719 --> 02:36:51,649

damn right I mean I died I went back to

3381

02:37:01,660 --> 02:36:58,729

the source after that is you know it is

3382

02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:01,670

what's really does one minute when we

3383

02:37:05,439 --> 02:37:03,680

talked about the evidence Richard died

3384

02:37:06,760 --> 02:37:05,449

today where you know we were talking

3385

02:37:09,160 --> 02:37:06,770

about the evidence you know we're out

3386

02:37:11,229 --> 02:37:09,170

and it's funny rich and I are passing

3387

02:37:13,389 --> 02:37:11,239

each other and what do we do you know

3388

02:37:15,370 --> 02:37:13,399

what about the evidence Jim you know

3389

02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:15,380

that's really it's the big concern you

3390

02:37:18,910 --> 02:37:17,359

know we weren't talking about let's go

3391

02:37:22,000 --> 02:37:18,920

get some fruit drinks or something we

3392

02:37:24,189 --> 02:37:22,010

were talking about the evidence well one

3393

02:37:26,439 --> 02:37:24,199

of the people that I trust the most is

3394

02:37:29,530 --> 02:37:26,449

my friend sitting right here to your

3395

02:37:31,840 --> 02:37:29,540

left Steve Marilla and Steve comes down

3396

02:37:33,790 --> 02:37:31,850

we've got a new show I've got a new show

3397

02:37:37,179 --> 02:37:33,800

on History Channel that's coming out and

3398

02:37:39,610 --> 02:37:37,189

I was literally I am going to be so vain

3399

02:37:41,649 --> 02:37:39,620

and saying this I was in a car I was in

3400

02:37:42,880 --> 02:37:41,659

the back of a car I'm driving to the set

3401

02:37:46,030 --> 02:37:42,890

it's early in the morning

3402

02:37:48,370 --> 02:37:46,040

we're taping and I get the phone call

3403

02:37:51,070 --> 02:37:48,380

from Steve and Steve is telling me do

3404

02:37:52,840 --> 02:37:51,080

them we just saw Bigfoot we got pictures

3405

02:37:55,360 --> 02:37:52,850

we got did we got everybody got this we

3406

02:37:57,790 --> 02:37:55,370

got foot we said whacked so I

3407

02:38:00,639 --> 02:37:57,800

immediately call the head of the network

3408

02:38:03,189 --> 02:38:00,649

and I said you know I'm right can we

3409

02:38:05,139 --> 02:38:03,199

break into our production today because

3410

02:38:07,960 --> 02:38:05,149

we have Bigfoot evidence and it's

3411

02:38:09,460 --> 02:38:07,970

breaking news and to me that's the most

3412

02:38:12,040 --> 02:38:09,470

important thing and if I'm going to put

3413

02:38:14,920 --> 02:38:12,050

my reputation on the line I need to know

3414

02:38:17,019 --> 02:38:14,930

that I have confidence in what is about

3415

02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:17,029

to happen and I have confidence in this

3416

02:38:25,179 --> 02:38:20,720

man now just 20 miles from your ranch

3417

02:38:27,700 --> 02:38:25,189

he just had not only one of the coolest

3418

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:27,710

discoveries but I'm going to say this to

3419

02:38:32,830 --> 02:38:29,840

the audience here they were up there

3420

02:38:36,859 --> 02:38:32,840

hoping to find something and they ended

3421

02:38:40,189 --> 02:38:36,869

up finding these fresh footprints

3422

02:38:44,510 --> 02:38:40,199

up there that to me when I look at this

3423

02:38:46,699 --> 02:38:44,520

it bit my hair stands up so Steve I just

3424

02:38:48,979 --> 02:38:46,709

step up to the microphone and I hope I

3425

02:38:50,869 --> 02:38:48,989

do subject but now it's really true it's

3426
02:38:52,459 --> 02:38:50,879
really true yeah verse they've got two

3427
02:38:54,919 --> 02:38:52,469
or three minutes okay so real quick

3428
02:38:57,079 --> 02:38:54,929
first of all that whole area I'll agree

3429
02:38:59,389 --> 02:38:57,089
which and they're sort of like it's sort

3430
02:39:01,159 --> 02:38:59,399
of enchanted sort of like like maybe

3431
02:39:03,169 --> 02:39:01,169
skinwalker isn't sort of a negative way

3432
02:39:05,599 --> 02:39:03,179
this is in a positive way

3433
02:39:07,459 --> 02:39:05,609
honestly I went with Alex I was just

3434
02:39:09,169 --> 02:39:07,469
kind of humoring out alligator logs from

3435
02:39:11,449 --> 02:39:09,179
struttin and he's a field investigator

3436
02:39:12,949 --> 02:39:11,459
he's really into cryptozoology so we

3437
02:39:15,529 --> 02:39:12,959
decided to put this team together and go

3438
02:39:18,319 --> 02:39:15,539

up there we did Rick's in it Rick was

3439

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:18,329

with us yes James was kind enough to let

3440

02:39:22,999 --> 02:39:20,399

us on his ranch the next morning after

3441

02:39:25,309 --> 02:39:23,009

we did skywatching with you we decided

3442

02:39:27,919 --> 02:39:25,319

to go driving just randomly around Mount

3443

02:39:29,539 --> 02:39:27,929

Adams beautiful majestic mountain I'm

3444

02:39:32,300 --> 02:39:29,549

surprised not a ski resort because it's

3445

02:39:34,789 --> 02:39:32,310

huge it's what's a peak 12,000 oh it's a

3446

02:39:36,859 --> 02:39:34,799

UFO garage and no skiing allowed it's

3447

02:39:39,319 --> 02:39:36,869

just but it's gorgeous Kerry all right

3448

02:39:41,179 --> 02:39:39,329

easy to get to so you know fly to

3449

02:39:43,429 --> 02:39:41,189

Portland drive an hour and a half

3450

02:39:45,889 --> 02:39:43,439

east and you're there really easy to get

3451
02:39:48,079 --> 02:39:45,899
to nice little town everybody friendly

3452
02:39:50,029 --> 02:39:48,089
anyway we drive randomly we drive up

3453
02:39:51,800 --> 02:39:50,039
some dirt roads fire roads this and that

3454
02:39:54,219 --> 02:39:51,810
we're for wheeling with our Jeep that we

3455
02:39:57,109 --> 02:39:54,229
rented we get out we walk about another

3456
02:40:00,800 --> 02:39:57,119
40 minutes or so into the into the into

3457
02:40:02,569 --> 02:40:00,810
the woods and Rick Rick and Alex are

3458
02:40:04,579 --> 02:40:02,579
ahead of me and and we're seeing signs

3459
02:40:06,229 --> 02:40:04,589
were seeing been trees and things you

3460
02:40:09,559 --> 02:40:06,239
know we need the short version we're not

3461
02:40:12,559 --> 02:40:09,569
on Kody way house Rick find Rick finds a

3462
02:40:14,569 --> 02:40:12,569
print a large print I put my foot next

3463
02:40:16,999 --> 02:40:14,579

to it it was littered I'm a size 13 it

3464

02:40:19,969 --> 02:40:17,009

was about that much longer and then my

3465

02:40:21,229 --> 02:40:19,979

foot and I put my my hands my hand

3466

02:40:23,359 --> 02:40:21,239

together like this to measure the heel

3467

02:40:27,669 --> 02:40:23,369

the heel was wider now I'm going to tell

3468

02:40:31,459 --> 02:40:27,679

everybody here yeah it I'm talking toes

3469

02:40:33,769 --> 02:40:31,469

everything complete and it's this big

3470

02:40:35,719 --> 02:40:33,779

and we bought a bag of that big it was

3471

02:40:38,179 --> 02:40:35,729

huge we bought it back a plaster a big

3472

02:40:40,159 --> 02:40:38,189

five-pound bag of plaster to fill - in

3473

02:40:42,529 --> 02:40:40,169

case we came across a track so we come

3474

02:40:44,659 --> 02:40:42,539

across his track and we ran out of

3475

02:40:46,189 --> 02:40:44,669

plaster the thing was huge man and we

3476

02:40:47,389 --> 02:40:46,199

found other prints too but we didn't

3477

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:47,399

have any more real

3478

02:40:50,670 --> 02:40:48,880

plaster to form

3479

02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:50,680

is just a hard thing and I want to thank

3480

02:40:54,060 --> 02:40:52,000

you guys because we're out of time at

3481

02:40:55,380 --> 02:40:54,070

the end of the show Steve is speaking

3482

02:40:57,990 --> 02:40:55,390

this week and of course James is

3483

02:41:00,540 --> 02:40:58,000

speaking this weekend he's got to please

3484

02:41:03,120 --> 02:41:00,550

go to II study and come up and stay with

3485

02:41:07,080 --> 02:41:03,130

us up there these are two very important

3486

02:41:10,170 --> 02:41:07,090

friends of mine right here so but what I

3487

02:41:15,150 --> 02:41:10,180

want to say is this footprint when I saw

3488

02:41:18,060 --> 02:41:15,160

it I wanted to call BS but I can't

3489

02:41:21,360 --> 02:41:18,070

because is a six degree blackbelt Marine

3490

02:41:23,730 --> 02:41:21,370

fighter pilot any somebody that I trust

3491

02:41:25,920 --> 02:41:23,740

and this is extraordinary if the story

3492

02:41:28,110 --> 02:41:25,930

is breaking we've got more of it coming

3493

02:41:30,719 --> 02:41:28,120

out on the new show that's coming out

3494

02:41:34,230 --> 02:41:30,729

Steve was so gracious to be featured in

3495

02:41:35,730 --> 02:41:34,240

a segment and and these two mean so much

3496

02:41:38,160 --> 02:41:35,740

to me and I want to thank them for being

3497

02:41:42,660 --> 02:41:38,170

part of the show tonight so please see

3498

02:41:45,000 --> 02:41:42,670

Steve Murillo and james gilliland thank

3499

02:41:46,560 --> 02:41:45,010

you so much guys thank you you know what

3500

02:41:48,300 --> 02:41:46,570

have a great rest of the conference and

3501

02:41:50,550 --> 02:41:48,310

we'll see you tonight shops are on me

3502

02:41:51,360 --> 02:41:50,560

all right thank you so much James you're

3503

02:41:53,610 --> 02:41:51,370

the very best

3504

02:41:58,250 --> 02:41:53,620

now everybody keep the applause going

3505

02:42:01,560 --> 02:41:58,260

because coming up to the stage Laura

3506

02:42:05,460 --> 02:42:01,570

Eisenhower law reisenauer closing out

3507

02:42:07,820 --> 02:42:05,470

the show and I want to invite Laura come

3508

02:42:10,530 --> 02:42:07,830

on in here drop some f-bombs baby and

3509

02:42:11,280 --> 02:42:10,540

Richard bleep and Dolan Richard come on

3510

02:42:21,870 --> 02:42:11,290

Richard

3511

02:42:23,219 --> 02:42:21,880

here together side-by-side all right are

3512

02:42:25,050 --> 02:42:23,229

you guys good you guys good

3513

02:42:26,850 --> 02:42:25,060

you guys signing autographs you taking

3514

02:42:28,170 --> 02:42:26,860

pictures all the time yeah that's what

3515

02:42:30,360 --> 02:42:28,180

I'm talking about Laura step up to the

3516

02:42:33,840 --> 02:42:30,370

microphone how are you good how y'all

3517

02:42:36,450 --> 02:42:33,850

doing more - ahem right in being here I

3518

02:42:39,990 --> 02:42:36,460

love this event oh man we love you

3519

02:42:42,060 --> 02:42:40,000

Richard now oh you thought the three of

3520

02:42:44,130 --> 02:42:42,070

us we do this event every year is this

3521

02:42:47,700 --> 02:42:44,140

the biggest and best yet and the weather

3522

02:42:49,530 --> 02:42:47,710

right I always love coming here I think

3523

02:42:51,420 --> 02:42:49,540

I've been here for five years now right

3524

02:42:53,280 --> 02:42:51,430

always one of my highlights and yeah

3525

02:42:56,010 --> 02:42:53,290

perfect weather perfect everything great

3526

02:42:59,150 --> 02:42:56,020

crowd wonderful amazing Laura same thing

3527

02:43:02,000 --> 02:42:59,160

for you yeah absolutely i it just

3528

02:43:04,849 --> 02:43:02,010

recharges me it

3529

02:43:06,920 --> 02:43:04,859

inspires me I get so much just from all

3530

02:43:09,620 --> 02:43:06,930

of us I mean I'm so proud of us I mean

3531

02:43:11,210 --> 02:43:09,630

this is unity consciousness and if it

3532

02:43:12,920 --> 02:43:11,220

wasn't for what we're doing on the

3533

02:43:16,730 --> 02:43:12,930

planet god only knows where ever you

3534

02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:16,740

would be in a crap haha as only lore

3535

02:43:25,519 --> 02:43:21,600

Eisenhower can say it now Richard day

3536

02:43:27,620 --> 02:43:25,529

after disclosure your history your

3537

02:43:29,780 --> 02:43:27,630

historian you're educated you're

3538

02:43:31,070 --> 02:43:29,790

well-spoken I say this about you every

3539

02:43:34,010 --> 02:43:31,080

time we're around each other no you're

3540

02:43:39,469 --> 02:43:34,020

tired of it but it's a little Richard

3541

02:43:42,740 --> 02:43:39,479

your status and your your your image and

3542

02:43:45,080 --> 02:43:42,750

your the face for us here that allows us

3543

02:43:47,000 --> 02:43:45,090

to feel comfortable and to know that

3544

02:43:50,030 --> 02:43:47,010

we've got you out there you know putting

3545

02:43:52,309 --> 02:43:50,040

the sanity spin on us for the world that

3546

02:43:54,200 --> 02:43:52,319

doesn't think we are saying and you are

3547

02:43:56,540 --> 02:43:54,210

the guy that represents us in that step

3548

02:43:59,840 --> 02:43:56,550

I'm serious right am i right about rich

3549

02:44:03,920 --> 02:43:59,850

little thank you now again I know you're

3550

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:03,930

tired of hearing it right but today and

3551

02:44:09,139 --> 02:44:05,760

we were talking about it earlier the

3552

02:44:13,150 --> 02:44:09,149

secret space program these things that

3553

02:44:19,000 --> 02:44:13,160

are big issues out there whistleblowers

3554

02:44:22,880 --> 02:44:19,010

colonies on Mars a interdimensional as

3555

02:44:25,730 --> 02:44:22,890

things fighting and and in our solar

3556

02:44:29,330 --> 02:44:25,740

system and then argue advocated right

3557

02:44:32,240 --> 02:44:29,340

this is a pretty pretty big subject

3558

02:44:34,280 --> 02:44:32,250

today this is not exciting that Cambodia

3559

02:44:37,610 --> 02:44:34,290

dominate it's the most I cannot be

3560

02:44:41,389 --> 02:44:37,620

ignored anymore you are a rational guy

3561

02:44:43,460 --> 02:44:41,399

but even you have to know that we have

3562

02:44:45,740 --> 02:44:43,470

to look at everything we have to listen

3563

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:45,750

to everybody we can if we choose to

3564

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:47,760

ignore than we are censoring ourselves

3565

02:44:54,530 --> 02:44:51,359

and that is just lunacy we don't need

3566

02:44:57,309 --> 02:44:54,540

that here and so here we are today with

3567

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:57,319

this very important subject with your

3568

02:45:01,550 --> 02:45:00,000

historical knowledge how does that make

3569

02:45:04,400 --> 02:45:01,560

you feel man it's like we're in a

3570

02:45:06,290 --> 02:45:04,410

paradox army yeah I believed in the

3571

02:45:07,730 --> 02:45:06,300

secret space program for as long as I've

3572

02:45:09,440 --> 02:45:07,740

probably been involved in the UFO

3573

02:45:12,110 --> 02:45:09,450

subject I've written about it for a very

3574

02:45:14,070 --> 02:45:12,120

long time there's no question in my mind

3575

02:45:18,030 --> 02:45:14,080

that there's a major kind

3576

02:45:20,520 --> 02:45:18,040

after going on a space and that and most

3577

02:45:22,470 --> 02:45:20,530

likely involves radically advanced

3578

02:45:24,330 --> 02:45:22,480

technology that we don't ordinarily have

3579

02:45:25,740 --> 02:45:24,340

access to here so there's no question

3580

02:45:28,170 --> 02:45:25,750

there's a but coming

3581

02:45:29,580 --> 02:45:28,180

well there yes there is and I've already

3582

02:45:31,620 --> 02:45:29,590

done a few interviews and I know the

3583

02:45:34,500 --> 02:45:31,630

words getting out there's like oh my god

3584

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:34,510

Dolan is you know out against some of

3585

02:45:38,340 --> 02:45:36,160

these so-called whistleblowers and it's

3586

02:45:41,160 --> 02:45:38,350

it's not exactly true that I'm against

3587

02:45:44,270 --> 02:45:41,170

anyone because I'm really not but I

3588

02:45:47,790 --> 02:45:44,280

would say that from my own take on it

3589

02:45:49,620 --> 02:45:47,800

something can be true in fact it's

3590

02:45:58,290 --> 02:45:49,630

possible that all of the stories that

3591

02:45:58,300 --> 02:46:09,370

you

3592

02:46:13,990 --> 02:46:12,370

is for the reality of a phenomenon me

3593

02:46:16,210 --> 02:46:14,000

and I'm just talking about myself I have

3594

02:46:17,530 --> 02:46:16,220

to have a certain standard that allows

3595

02:46:19,179 --> 02:46:17,540

me to be confident that I can move

3596

02:46:23,230 --> 02:46:19,189

forward okay so let me ask you Richard

3597

02:46:25,060 --> 02:46:23,240

right now what's the evidence of a

3598

02:46:27,280 --> 02:46:25,070

breakaway civilization that you've been

3599

02:46:32,560 --> 02:46:27,290

oh I've always put it out as a

3600

02:46:36,219 --> 02:46:32,570

hypothesis I rise at an asterisk then no

3601

02:46:39,280 --> 02:46:36,229

I said it's a likely probability is it

3602

02:46:40,929 --> 02:46:39,290

the same story well no it's not because

3603

02:46:43,030 --> 02:46:40,939

to have a breakaway civilization would

3604

02:46:45,670 --> 02:46:43,040

mean you've got a group a clandestine

3605

02:46:47,770 --> 02:46:45,680

group of individuals organizations that

3606

02:46:50,679 --> 02:46:47,780

have access to very advanced technology

3607

02:46:53,230 --> 02:46:50,689

but that's not the same as essentially

3608

02:46:55,750 --> 02:46:53,240

magical technology and every possibility

3609

02:46:57,310 --> 02:46:55,760

they could have advanced technology in

3610

02:46:59,469 --> 02:46:57,320

computing they could have advanced

3611

02:47:00,850 --> 02:46:59,479

technology in terms of genetics they

3612

02:47:04,450 --> 02:47:00,860

could have advanced technology in terms

3613

02:47:05,860 --> 02:47:04,460

of transportation or maybe in one of

3614

02:47:08,380 --> 02:47:05,870

those things don't you see the

3615

02:47:10,510 --> 02:47:08,390

similarities in the two things that you

3616

02:47:14,170 --> 02:47:10,520

know that you're actually suggesting

3617

02:47:16,030 --> 02:47:14,180

here should we have the same open mind

3618

02:47:18,340 --> 02:47:16,040

with everything then I do have an open

3619

02:47:21,370 --> 02:47:18,350

mind so I don't want to be misunderstood

3620

02:47:23,920 --> 02:47:21,380

I'm speaking for them a should have the

3621

02:47:25,330 --> 02:47:23,930

open mind I know you do Richard you're

3622

02:47:27,070 --> 02:47:25,340

out and you're out of your mind we

3623

02:47:30,700 --> 02:47:27,080

should have the open mind right right

3624

02:47:32,650 --> 02:47:30,710

but we really always I think I sometimes

3625

02:47:34,170 --> 02:47:32,660

feel a look at our mainstream media and

3626

02:47:36,730 --> 02:47:34,180

I think we've gotten to the point of

3627

02:47:38,080 --> 02:47:36,740

evidence free assertion no one needs to

3628

02:47:39,490 --> 02:47:38,090

provide evidence or anything I'm talking

3629

02:47:41,410 --> 02:47:39,500

about Washington Post New York Times CNN

3630

02:47:44,110 --> 02:47:41,420

I don't need to provide evidence or

3631

02:47:46,330 --> 02:47:44,120

anything and in it's almost it's

3632

02:47:49,179 --> 02:47:46,340

sometimes the case in alternative field

3633

02:47:53,070 --> 02:47:49,189

as well right that people can make

3634

02:47:57,010 --> 02:47:53,080

claims but from my perspective all right

3635

02:47:57,370 --> 02:47:57,020

I need you to now Center us is what I'm

3636

02:47:58,810 --> 02:47:57,380

saying

3637

02:48:00,880 --> 02:47:58,820

I need you to Center what it means

3638

02:48:03,070 --> 02:48:00,890

basically is when someone makes a claim

3639

02:48:05,350 --> 02:48:03,080

that doesn't mean you reject it as I

3640

02:48:07,480 --> 02:48:05,360

don't reject any of them I don't reject

3641

02:48:08,889 --> 02:48:07,490

Laura's claims in the least all right I

3642

02:48:12,219 --> 02:48:08,899

believe that Laura went through the

3643

02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:12,229

experiences she did right um which maybe

3644

02:48:18,330 --> 02:48:13,760

you could talk about the way yeah you

3645

02:48:22,029 --> 02:48:18,340

know you know she is a room sure but um

3646

02:48:24,039 --> 02:48:22,039

but but it does mean it does mean

3647

02:48:26,549 --> 02:48:24,049

that when a claim is made all right

3648

02:48:28,749 --> 02:48:26,559

rather than just accept it as gospel

3649

02:48:30,699 --> 02:48:28,759

absolutely has to be believed and no

3650

02:48:33,369 --> 02:48:30,709

question about it I think we might be a

3651

02:48:35,409 --> 02:48:33,379

little bit wise to just say all right

3652

02:48:37,119 --> 02:48:35,419

let's put this in a provisional category

3653

02:48:40,359 --> 02:48:37,129

here right and let me look for my

3654

02:48:42,609 --> 02:48:40,369

confirmation right well I didn't really

3655

02:48:45,639 --> 02:48:42,619

route stamp it and and I think that goes

3656

02:48:48,219 --> 02:48:45,649

across the board well and once one thing

3657

02:48:50,289 --> 02:48:48,229

one's white I mean they did it doesn't

3658

02:48:53,049 --> 02:48:50,299

matter what is if something was

3659

02:48:55,299 --> 02:48:53,059

confirmed no matter how so I mean like

3660

02:48:58,719 --> 02:48:55,309

really kind in any of this well then

3661

02:49:01,089 --> 02:48:58,729

[h__h] it's all good right if you think

3662

02:49:02,769 --> 02:49:01,099

about what I am saying it opens up the

3663

02:49:04,809 --> 02:49:02,779

doors to so many people that have been

3664

02:49:06,939 --> 02:49:04,819

closed I'm talking about the man yeah

3665

02:49:09,639 --> 02:49:06,949

and then you know to confirm let's say

3666

02:49:12,129 --> 02:49:09,649

like you say you did you drop the banner

3667

02:49:16,779 --> 02:49:12,139

I've never sworn on the air dropped a

3668

02:49:18,999 --> 02:49:16,789

bomb a potty mouth okay I don't think we

3669

02:49:20,949 --> 02:49:19,009

had any FCC they go yeah you know I you

3670

02:49:23,499 --> 02:49:20,959

know what I just don't do it I respect

3671

02:49:26,139 --> 02:49:23,509

my audience and there's too many as a

3672

02:49:28,959 --> 02:49:26,149

family you know i heart radio right now

3673

02:49:30,879 --> 02:49:28,969

just one guru so there you go all right

3674

02:49:32,979 --> 02:49:30,889

it doesn't matter doesn't matter but I

3675

02:49:36,279 --> 02:49:32,989

did see I'm human but I'm also

3676

02:49:39,069 --> 02:49:36,289

passionate and I'm upset with this I

3677

02:49:40,659 --> 02:49:39,079

want everybody to do well I'm going to

3678

02:49:43,359 --> 02:49:40,669

add one thing here alright so if I were

3679

02:49:47,529 --> 02:49:43,369

in charge of keeping is like keeping

3680

02:49:50,199 --> 02:49:47,539

security on this subject I would do what

3681

02:49:51,939 --> 02:49:50,209

I know the CIA has done since forever

3682

02:49:53,739 --> 02:49:51,949

which is throw disinformation into the

3683

02:49:56,019 --> 02:49:53,749

field which is that's exactly what they

3684

02:49:58,479 --> 02:49:56,029

do that's exactly what they have all 100

3685

02:50:02,799 --> 02:49:58,489

of them since the beginning yes and so I

3686

02:50:04,510 --> 02:50:02,809

would I would find people that are not

3687

02:50:06,849 --> 02:50:04,520

particularly credible that would tell

3688

02:50:08,889 --> 02:50:06,859

amazing stories that would throw

3689

02:50:11,049 --> 02:50:08,899

researchers off ensenada the first time

3690

02:50:14,049 --> 02:50:11,059

it was one of the other and yes we

3691

02:50:15,459 --> 02:50:14,059

forget UFOs we know that the

3692

02:50:18,699 --> 02:50:15,469

intelligence community does is with

3693

02:50:20,379 --> 02:50:18,709

media they've done this since the 1940s

3694

02:50:22,510 --> 02:50:20,389

and they have not ever stopped so we

3695

02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:22,520

just have to be careful and so when

3696

02:50:26,829 --> 02:50:25,279

claims come our way all I my personal

3697

02:50:29,679 --> 02:50:26,839

attitude my professional attitude is

3698

02:50:31,239 --> 02:50:29,689

fine accept it but let's find out what

3699

02:50:33,189 --> 02:50:31,249

does the evidence actually say to us

3700

02:50:34,750 --> 02:50:33,199

that's what robbery that's why you are

3701

02:50:37,330 --> 02:50:34,760

Richard bleep

3702

02:50:41,950 --> 02:50:37,340

dull and give it up for richer men you

3703

02:50:43,599 --> 02:50:41,960

love you so much you know what best

3704

02:50:46,120 --> 02:50:43,609

10-minute video in the history of

3705

02:50:51,309 --> 02:50:46,130

everything thank you yeah you got it

3706

02:50:54,610 --> 02:50:51,319

Laura step up how are you I am good now

3707

02:50:58,530 --> 02:50:54,620

that I'm here ah it's definitely better

3708

02:51:00,880 --> 02:50:58,540

than uh last week's edition week before

3709

02:51:03,280 --> 02:51:00,890

ya know I've had a very challenging year

3710

02:51:06,760 --> 02:51:03,290

let's just save you know I bounced

3711

02:51:08,380 --> 02:51:06,770

back and I appreciate it and I'm I I am

3712

02:51:10,349 --> 02:51:08,390

doing good in the larger picture I'm

3713

02:51:14,380 --> 02:51:10,359

doing great you know in the everyday

3714

02:51:16,929 --> 02:51:14,390

it's questionable but if the I think the

3715

02:51:19,240 --> 02:51:16,939

entire planet I'm speaking for everybody

3716

02:51:24,190 --> 02:51:19,250

had one of the most challenging years in

3717

02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:24,200

2016 for every single reason that you

3718

02:51:29,830 --> 02:51:27,439

can think of it was a crazy year for us

3719

02:51:31,000 --> 02:51:29,840

you write about this and speak about

3720

02:51:34,719 --> 02:51:31,010

this all the time

3721

02:51:37,300 --> 02:51:34,729

I mean seriously could could it get

3722

02:51:39,519 --> 02:51:37,310

worse or are we now did we scrape the

3723

02:51:42,639 --> 02:51:39,529

bottom and are we just are we going to

3724

02:51:44,500 --> 02:51:42,649

see some good times ahead I mean I just

3725

02:51:46,059 --> 02:51:44,510

can't imagine how we couldn't and or the

3726

02:51:48,460 --> 02:51:46,069

thing that I like to do is you mean

3727

02:51:50,019 --> 02:51:48,470

straight bottom is like turn Hell into a

3728

02:51:52,360 --> 02:51:50,029

part you like just make it fun like they

3729

02:51:54,160 --> 02:51:52,370

do when you're in the worst is IV when I

3730

02:51:56,200 --> 02:51:54,170

was in the car wreck when the car was

3731

02:51:58,540 --> 02:51:56,210

spinning I was like cracking up I'm like

3732

02:52:00,880 --> 02:51:58,550

this is em yeah and and they're like

3733

02:52:02,290 --> 02:52:00,890

bags in my face and like I get out of

3734

02:52:04,179 --> 02:52:02,300

the car and I'm like hanging on a clip

3735

02:52:05,679 --> 02:52:04,189

and I'm just like holy smokes and the

3736

02:52:08,679 --> 02:52:05,689

cop is just in shock you can't even

3737

02:52:10,900 --> 02:52:08,689

believe that I didn't go off the cliff

3738

02:52:12,580 --> 02:52:10,910

we're listening to music we're totally

3739

02:52:16,960 --> 02:52:12,590

bonding cos gamma is just like whoa

3740

02:52:19,540 --> 02:52:16,970

right appreciating just the fragility of

3741

02:52:22,120 --> 02:52:19,550

life and how quickly it can be taken and

3742

02:52:23,650 --> 02:52:22,130

and so uh you know it can be challenging

3743

02:52:26,380 --> 02:52:23,660

and sometimes it's rough being human but

3744

02:52:29,349 --> 02:52:26,390

uh the high points and and then just the

3745

02:52:31,510 --> 02:52:29,359

lovin and then just the the triumphs and

3746

02:52:32,559 --> 02:52:31,520

that within how we're prevailing you

3747

02:52:35,500 --> 02:52:32,569

know we're going to take that to the big

3748

02:52:38,590 --> 02:52:35,510

cosmic campfire and we got a lot of

3749

02:52:41,440 --> 02:52:38,600

great great things to bond on you know

3750

02:52:44,410 --> 02:52:41,450

just here so I just have this vision of

3751

02:52:45,730 --> 02:52:44,420

just like at this big cosmic campfire

3752

02:52:47,280 --> 02:52:45,740

just being like can you freaking believe

3753

02:52:49,620 --> 02:52:47,290

we just did that why

3754

02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:49,630

right right and and and and please

3755

02:52:55,950 --> 02:52:52,240

Planet free from a Draco Envy I want

3756

02:52:57,630 --> 02:52:55,960

right right so I told you today I wanted

3757

02:52:59,430 --> 02:52:57,640

to close out this show with you

3758

02:53:03,300 --> 02:52:59,440

so I want to close out the show with

3759

02:53:07,890 --> 02:53:03,310

your words to me speak to the audience

3760

02:53:11,790 --> 02:53:07,900

you know what 2017 is right in front of

3761

02:53:14,340 --> 02:53:11,800

us we have nothing but hope and we need

3762

02:53:17,011 --> 02:53:14,350

to move forward what is the advice that

3763

02:53:19,770 --> 02:53:17,021

you can give to me to help me through

3764

02:53:23,100 --> 02:53:19,780

2017 and let's take the audience with us

3765

02:53:24,900 --> 02:53:23,110

I I would just you know say really pay

3766

02:53:26,040 --> 02:53:24,910

attention you know to your triggers you

3767

02:53:28,860 --> 02:53:26,050

know whether they're positive or

3768

02:53:30,030 --> 02:53:28,870

negative the splinters are going to want

3769

02:53:32,011 --> 02:53:30,040

to come to the surface and they're going

3770

02:53:33,720 --> 02:53:32,021

to want to be you know somewhat

3771

02:53:35,011 --> 02:53:33,730

understood so you can consciously remove

3772

02:53:36,990 --> 02:53:35,021

them there's going to be triggers

3773

02:53:39,180 --> 02:53:37,000

connected to inspirations things

3774

02:53:40,440 --> 02:53:39,190

connected to maybe projects or you know

3775

02:53:41,850 --> 02:53:40,450

things that you want to do so they're

3776

02:53:43,350 --> 02:53:41,860

important to note and they're important

3777

02:53:46,440 --> 02:53:43,360

to write down because that's where all

3778

02:53:48,060 --> 02:53:46,450

the the guidance you know is our life is

3779

02:53:50,940 --> 02:53:48,070

constantly showing us the messages are

3780

02:53:52,800 --> 02:53:50,950

there and the thing is you know and this

3781

02:53:55,170 --> 02:53:52,810

is what the illumina the Cabal kicked

3782

02:53:59,220 --> 02:53:55,180

them in the Cabal that what they

3783

02:54:01,140 --> 02:53:59,230

understand is that when we adopt a

3784

02:54:03,150 --> 02:54:01,150

belief system we enable it and we give

3785

02:54:04,920 --> 02:54:03,160

birth to it and so we need to be more

3786

02:54:07,740 --> 02:54:04,930

conscious you know co-creators of this

3787

02:54:10,410 --> 02:54:07,750

reality because we absolutely have the

3788

02:54:11,970 --> 02:54:10,420

paints and the canvas in front of us to

3789

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:11,980

create whatever we want and the more

3790

02:54:14,910 --> 02:54:13,600

conscious we are of that and the more we

3791

02:54:18,120 --> 02:54:14,920

recognize the things that are trying to

3792

02:54:20,450 --> 02:54:18,130

sabotage it you know we'll recognize it

3793

02:54:22,500 --> 02:54:20,460

this big awakening has really been about

3794

02:54:25,530 --> 02:54:22,510

liberation you know it's been a harsh

3795

02:54:27,630 --> 02:54:25,540

reality to know how betrayed we are have

3796

02:54:29,430 --> 02:54:27,640

been and how deceived we have been but

3797

02:54:30,960 --> 02:54:29,440

ultimately it means that we have

3798

02:54:33,150 --> 02:54:30,970

ourselves to fall back on and we have

3799

02:54:34,620 --> 02:54:33,160

each other and and I think you know this

3800

02:54:36,810 --> 02:54:34,630

year heads going to involve more

3801
02:54:39,150 --> 02:54:36,820
celebration and more of the high points

3802
02:54:40,590 --> 02:54:39,160
of what that means and more of benefits

3803
02:54:42,000 --> 02:54:40,600
connected to what this human vessel is

3804
02:54:43,740 --> 02:54:42,010
going through and how it's advancing

3805
02:54:45,360 --> 02:54:43,750
itself because the thing is if we're not

3806
02:54:47,850 --> 02:54:45,370
moving into the artificial intelligence

3807
02:54:49,560 --> 02:54:47,860
signal and the transhumanism we're

3808
02:54:51,420 --> 02:54:49,570
moving into the organic ascension and

3809
02:54:54,390 --> 02:54:51,430
the upgrades that are going to help us

3810
02:54:57,390 --> 02:54:54,400
to see what this human vessel is capable

3811
02:55:01,140 --> 02:54:57,400
of and we we've got we're not talking to

3812
02:55:04,320 --> 02:55:01,150
12 strands we've got 12 13 14 15

3813
02:55:06,000 --> 02:55:04,330

and 12 turns 24 to 48 I mean the party's

3814

02:55:07,500 --> 02:55:06,010

just begun and we're like the greatest

3815

02:55:08,940 --> 02:55:07,510

news ever and we're the most advanced

3816

02:55:10,860 --> 02:55:08,950

technology here everything else is an

3817

02:55:14,160 --> 02:55:10,870

imitation so I think things are going to

3818

02:55:16,170 --> 02:55:14,170

lighten up and yeah let's keep treating

3819

02:55:17,430 --> 02:55:16,180

you know good events I mean this is this

3820

02:55:19,110 --> 02:55:17,440

is where it's at this is what's making

3821

02:55:23,490 --> 02:55:19,120

it happen and it's rippling out to

3822

02:55:25,200 --> 02:55:23,500

everyone Laura Eisenhower thank you so

3823

02:55:27,900 --> 02:55:25,210

much I wanted to close out the show with

3824

02:55:29,670 --> 02:55:27,910

that Richard Dolan all of the guests

3825

02:55:33,290 --> 02:55:29,680

that we had on tonight I can't go to

3826

02:55:36,900 --> 02:55:33,300

Linda Moulton Howe Peter Levin des of

3827

02:55:39,030 --> 02:55:36,910

Erich von däniken Giorgio tsoukalos

3828

02:55:41,250 --> 02:55:39,040

Jason Martel somebody help me out here

3829

02:55:44,190 --> 02:55:41,260

Corey Goode who else do we have on the

3830

02:55:47,990 --> 02:55:44,200

show tonight it's a blur clifford

3831

02:55:52,051 --> 02:55:48,000

mahooty who was with Clifford

3832

02:55:54,030 --> 02:55:52,061

Jason quit John D'Souza you know what

3833

02:55:59,551 --> 02:55:54,040

you guys give it up for yourselves I'm

3834

02:56:03,150 --> 02:55:59,561

tired thank you so much contact in the

3835

02:56:04,530 --> 02:56:03,160

desert 2017 that tells copywriter 2070

3836

02:56:06,680 --> 02:56:04,540

buy paid to block in the game changer

3837

02:56:09,240 --> 02:56:06,690

network cannot be copied used

3838

02:56:11,190 --> 02:56:09,250

distributed anywhere in the known

3839

02:56:12,690 --> 02:56:11,200

universe without permission from pay to

3840

02:56:15,150 --> 02:56:12,700

block of the game-changer Network I'm

3841

02:56:18,900 --> 02:56:15,160

Errol to me Church we are gonna go get

3842

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:18,910

it on right now at contacting the desert

3843

02:56:26,130 --> 02:56:21,040

here Joshua Tree good night everybody

3844

02:56:26,140 --> 02:56:38,510

Wow Wow Wow good night Gobekli Tepe